List of variables on the working file

Name (Position) Label

pid (1) Personal identifier

dramount (2) Drink now compared with 5 yrs ago

             Value   Label

               1   more,
               2   about the same,
               3   or less nowadays?

drinkamt (3) Amount of alcohol respondent drinks

             Value   Label

               1   hardly drink at all
               2   drink a little
               3   drink a moderate amount
               4   drink quite a lot
               5   or drink heavily?

drinkany (4) Occasionally have a drink

             Value   Label

               1   Very occasionally
               2   Never

drinkl7 (5) Alcoholic drink in the seven days

```
         Value     Label

            1      Yes
            2      No
```

drinknow (6) Ever drink alcohol nowadays

```
         Value     Label

            1      Yes
            2      No
```

drnkday (7) How many days drink in last 7 days

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

drnksame (8) Drank more on one day

```
         Value     Label

            1      Drank more on one some day(s) than other(s)
            2      Same each day
```

drnktyp1 (9) Types of drink heaviest day

```
         Value     Label

            1      Normal strength beer lager cider shandy
            2      Strong beer lager cider
            3      Spirits or liqueurs
```

```
                4      Sherry or martini
                5      Wine
                6      Alcopops

drnktyp2 (10) Types of drink heaviest day


           Value      Label

                1      Normal strength beer lager cider shandy
                2      Strong beer lager cider
                3      Spirits or liqueurs
                4      Sherry or martini
                5      Wine
                6      Alcopops

drnktyp3 (11) Types of drink heaviest day


           Value      Label

                1      Normal strength beer lager cider shandy
                2      Strong beer lager cider
                3      Spirits or liqueurs
                4      Sherry or martini
                5      Wine
                6      Alcopops

drnktyp4 (12) Types of drink heaviest day


           Value      Label

                1      Normal strength beer lager cider shandy
                2      Strong beer lager cider
                3      Spirits or liqueurs
                4      Sherry or martini
                5      Wine
                6      Alcopops
```

```
drnktyp5 (13) Types of drink heaviest day


           Value     Label

             1       Normal strength beer lager cider shandy
             2       Strong beer lager cider
             3       Spirits or liqueurs
             4       Sherry or martini
             5       Wine
             6       Alcopops

drnktyp6 (14) Types of drink heaviest day


           Value     Label

             1       Normal strength beer lager cider shandy
             2       Strong beer lager cider
             3       Spirits or liqueurs
             4       Sherry or martini
             5       Wine
             6       Alcopops

dvanydrk (15) DVanyDrk


           Value     Label

             1       Yes
             2       No

l7alcg1 (16) max daily units last week

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

           Value     Label

            -8 M   NA
            -6 M   child/proxy/NI
```

```
                    1     nothing
                    2     up to 4/3
                    3     gt 4/3, up to 8/6
                    4     gt 8/6

l7alcg2 (17) max daily units last week

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

            Value     Label

              -8 M   NA
              -6 M   child/proxy/NI
               1     nothing
               2     up to 4/3
               3     gt 4/3

l7alcgrp (18) Max units on day lastdrunk/drunk most in prev. week

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

            Value     Label

              -8 M   NA
              -6 M   child/proxy/NI
               1     Male: Drank nothing last week
               2     Male: up to 4 units
               3     Male: More than 4 and up to 8 units
               4     Male: More than 8 units
               5     Female: Drank nothing last week
               6     Female: up to 3 units
               7     Female: More than 3 and up to 6 units
               8     Female: More than 6 units
```

l7alctot (19) Total units: day drunk most/last in prev week

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

         Value   Label

            -8 M NA
            -6 M Child/Proxy/NI

l7drdays (20) drinking days last week

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

l7drdys1 (21) drinking days last week

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

         Value   Label

            -8 M NA
            -6 M child/proxy/NI
             5   5 or more

l7drdys2 (22) whether drank last week

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

         Value   Label

            -8 M NA
            -6 M child/proxy/NI
             0   no
             1   yes

nb7code (23) Code for normal beer

nb7idesc (24) Make of drink

nb7pint (25)

nbl7unit (26) No. units n/beer: day last drunk/drunk most

        Value   Label

          -8   NA
          -6   Child/Proxy/NI
           0   Abst/None last week

nbrl71 (27) Type of measure - normal beer heaviest day

        Value   Label

           1   Half pints
           2   Small cans
           3   Large cans
           4   Bottles

nbrl72 (28) Type of measure - normal beer heaviest day

```
        Value     Label

          1     Half pints
          2     Small cans
          3     Large cans
          4     Bottles
```

nbrl73 (29) Type of measure - normal beer heaviest day

```
        Value     Label

          1     Half pints
          2     Small cans
          3     Large cans
          4     Bottles
```

nbrl74 (30) Type of measure - normal beer heaviest day

```
        Value     Label

          1     Half pints
          2     Small cans
          3     Large cans
          4     Bottles
```

nbrl7q1 (31) Quantity normal beer heaviest day

nbrl7q2 (32) Quantity normal beer heaviest day

nbrl7q3 (33) Quantity normal beer heaviest day

nbrl7q4 (34) Quantity normal beer heaviest day

nondrink (35) Main reason non drinker

       Value   Label

          1   Religious reasons
          2   Don t like it
          3   Parent s advice influence
          4   Health reasons
          5   Can t afford it
          6   Other

pol7tot (36) No. units alpops: day last drunk/drunk most

       Value   Label

         -8   NA
         -6   Child/Proxy/NI
          0   Abst/None last week

popsl7 (37) How many alcopops

sb7code (38) Brand name of strong beer

sb7pint (39) Pint equivalent - strong beer

sbl7unit (40) No. units s/beer: day last drunk/drunk most

           Value   Label

             -8   NA
             -6   Child/Proxy/NI
              0   Abst/None last week

sbrl71 (41) Type of measures - strong beer heaviest day

           Value   Label

              1   Half pints
              2   Small cans
              3   Large cans
              4   Bottles

sbrl72 (42) Type of measures - strong beer heaviest day

           Value   Label

              1   Half pints
              2   Small cans
              3   Large cans
              4   Bottles

sbrl73 (43) Type of measures - strong beer heaviest day

                Value   Label

                    1   Half pints
                    2   Small cans
                    3   Large cans
                    4   Bottles

sbrl74 (44) Type of measures - strong beer heaviest day

                Value   Label

                    1   Half pints
                    2   Small cans
                    3   Large cans
                    4   Bottles

sbrl7q1 (45) Quantity strong beer heaviest day

sbrl7q2 (46) Quantity strong beer heaviest day

sbrl7q3 (47) Quantity strong beer heaviest day

sbrl7q4 (48) Quantity strong beer heaviest day

spirl7 (49) How many spirits

spl7tot (50) No. units spirits: day last drunk/drunk most

           Value   Label

             -8   NA
             -6   Child/Proxy/NI
              0   Abst/None last week

stopdrin (51) Main reason stopped drinking

           Value   Label

              1   Religious reasons
              2   Don t like it
              3   Parent s advice influence
              4   Health reasons
              5   Can t afford it
              6   Other

teetotal (52) Always non drinker or stopped

           Value   Label

              1   Always a non-drinker
              2   Used to drink but stopped

```
whichday (53) Day drank most


          Value     Label

            1     Sunday
            2     Monday
            3     Tuesday
            4     Wednesday
            5     Thursday
            6     Friday
            7     Saturday

winel7 (54) How many wine


wl7tot (55) No. units wine: day last drunk/drunk most


          Value     Label

           -8     NA
           -6     Child/Proxy/NI
            0     Abst/None last week

btec (56) Highest BTEC


          Value     Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1     at higher level?
            2     at National Certificate or National Diploma level?
            3     a first diploma or general diploma?
            4     a first certificate or general certificate?
            5     Don t know
```

```
candg (57) Highest City and Guilds


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
             1      advanced craft part 3?
             2      craft part 2?
             3      foundation part 1?
             4      Don t know


course (58) Type of education course

          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
             1      at school full-time
             2      at school part-time
             3      sandwich course
             4      studying at university or college including 6th form college
             5      training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a
             6      on a part time course at university or college, including da
             7      on an Open College course
             8      on an Open University course
             9      any other correspondence course
            10      any other self open learning course
```

```
course1 (59) Are you on some other kind of course

          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1       School full-time
            2       School part-time
            3       sandwich course
            4       university or college FULL TIME
            5       nursing, physiotherapy, or similar
            6       on a part-time course at university or college
            7       on an Open College Course
            8       on an Open University course
            9       Any other correspondance course
           10       any other self open learning course

cse (60) CSE at grade 1

          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1       Yes
            2       No
            3       Don t know

degree (61) Type of degree


          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1       a higher degree (including PGCE)?
            2       a first degree?
            3       a foundation degree?
            4       other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or c
```

```
                5     Don t know

edage (62) Age left full time education


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT

edlev00 (63) Education Level - 2000


          Value     Label

            -9      Never attended school
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/OUT AGE/NO INT
             1       Higher Degree
             2      First Degree
             3      Teaching qualification
             4      Other higher qualification
             5      Nursing qualification
             6      GCE A level in two or more subjects
             7      GCE A level in one subject
             8      GCSE/Olevel, standard grades, 5+
             9      GCSE/Olevel 1-4
            10      CSE below grade 1, GCSE below grade C
            11      Apprenticeship
            12      Other qualification
            13      no qualification
```

```
EDLEV10 (64) Education Level - 2000 (4 groups)- adults aged under 60


        Value    Label

         -9      DNA
         -8      NA
          1      A Level or above
          2      O Level
          3      Other qualification
          4      No qualification


EDLEV7 (65) Education Level - 2000 (3 groups)


        Value    Label

         -9      Never attended school
         -8      NA
         -6      AGEOUT,MSPR
          1      Higher Education
          2      Other qualification
          3      No qualification


engmath (66) GCSE in Maths and or English


        Value    Label

         -9      DNA
         -8      NA
         -6      CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
          1      English
          2      Mathematics
          3      Both
          4      Neither
```

enroll (67) Enrolled on FT PT course

```
         Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -6      CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1      Yes
            2      No
```

ftstud (68) Student status

```
         Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -6      CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1      Full-time student
            2      Part-time student
            3      Course not stated
            4      Enrolled but not attending
            5      Not a student
```

gcse (69) GCSEs

```
         Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -6      CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1      Yes
            2      No
            3      Don t know
```

```
gnvq (70) Highest GNVQ GSVQ


          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1       Advanced?
            2       Full Intermediate?
            3       Part One Intermediate?
            4       Full Foundation?
            5       Part One Foundation?
            6       Don t know


higho (71) Type of higher degree


          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1       a Doctorate?
            2       a Masters?
            3       a Postgraduate Certificate in Education?
            4       or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualificat
            5       Don t know


hiqual (72) Highest qualification
     M

          Value     Label

           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/OUT AGE/NO INT
            1       Higher Degree
            2       NVQ Level 5
            3       First Degree
            4       Other Degree
            5       NVQ Level 4
            6       Diploma in Higher Education
            7       HNC/HND BTEC Higher etc
```

```
 8     Teaching - Key Stage 2 (7-11)
 9     Teaching - Key Stage 1 (5-7)
10     Teaching - Foundation Stage (3-5)
11     Teaching - level not stated
12     Nursing etc
13     RSA Higher Diploma
14     Other higher education below degree
15     NVQ Level 3
16     GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced
17     A Level/Vocational A Level or equivalent
18     RSA Advanced Diploma
19     OND/ONC/BTEC/SCOTVEC
20     City & Guilds Advanced Craft /Part3
21     Certificate of Sixth Year Studies (CSYS) (Scotland)
22     Highers
23     A/S Level or equivalent
24     Trade Apprenticeship
25     NVQ Level 2 or equivalent
26     GNVQ full intermediate
27     RSA Diploma
28      City & Guilds Craft/Part 2
29     BTEC/SCOTVEC First or Gen Diploma etc
30     O Level, GCSE Grase A*-C or equivalent
31     NVQ Level 1 or equivalent
32     GNVQ/GSVQ Part One Foundation
33     CSE below grade 1, GCSE below grade C
34     BTEC/SCOTVEC first ot gen certificate
35     SCOTVEC modules
36     RSA Other
37     City & Guilds Foundation/Part 1
38     YT/YTP certificate
39     Otherqualification
40     No qualifications
41     Dont Know
42     Teaching - Key Stage 3 (11-14)
43     Teaching - Key Stage 4 (14-16)
44     Teaching - Further Education
45     Foundation degree
46     GNVQ/GSVQ Full Foundation
47     GNVQ/GSVQ Part One Intermediate
```

numal (73) Number of A levels

```
        Value     Label

         -9     DNA
         -8     NA
         -6     CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
          1     one A Level or equivalent
          2     or more than one?
          3     Don t know
```

numas (74) Number of AS levels

```
        Value     Label

         -9     DNA
         -8     NA
         -6     CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
          1     one A S level
          2     2 or 3 A S levels
          3     or 4 or more passes at this level?
          4     don t know
```

numol (75) Number of GSCEs and similar types

```
        Value     Label

         -9     DNA
         -8     NA
         -6     CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
          1     fewer than 5 passes
          2     or 5 or more passes at this level?
          3     Don t know
```

numsce (76) Number SCE Highers

```
        Value     Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -6      CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
           1      1 or 2 Highers
           2      3 or more Highers?
           3      Don t know
```

nvqlev (77) Highest NVQ SVQ level

```
        Value     Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -6      CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
           1      Level 1
           2      Level 2
           3      Level 3
           4      Level 4
           5      Level 5
           6      Don t know
```

qualch (78) Have any qualifications

```
        Value     Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -6      CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
           1      Yes
           2      No
           3      Don t know
```

quals01 (79) Which qualifications have

```
          Value     Label

             1      Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE
             2      Diploma in HE
             3      HNC HND
             4      ONC OND
             5      BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
             6      SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
             7      Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
             8      Nursing or other med qual
             9      Other HE qual below deg level
            10      ALevel Vocat ALevel
            11      Highers
            12      NVQ SVQ
            13      GNVQ GSVQ
            14      ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
            15      Adv Highers CSYS
            16      Access to HE
            17      OLevel or equivalent
            18      Intermediate 2 NQs
            19      Intermediate 1 NQs
            20      Standard Grade O Grade
            21      GCSE Vocat. GCSE
            22      CSE
            23      National Qualifications (inc SGA)
            24      RSA OCR
            25      City and Guilds
            26      YT Cert YTP
            27      Key Basic Skills
            28      Entry Level Quals
            29      Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
            30      Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

```
quals02 (80) Which qualifications have

        Value     Label

            1     Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE
            2     Diploma in HE
            3     HNC HND
            4     ONC OND
            5     BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
            6     SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
            7     Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
            8     Nursing or other med qual
            9     Other HE qual below deg level
           10     ALevel Vocat ALevel
           11     Highers
           12     NVQ SVQ
           13     GNVQ GSVQ
           14     ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
           15     Adv Highers CSYS
           16     Access to HE
           17     OLevel or equivalent
           18     Intermediate 2 NQs
           19     Intermediate 1 NQs
           20     Standard Grade O Grade
           21     GCSE Vocat. GCSE
           22     CSE
           23     National Qualifications (inc SGA)
           24     RSA OCR
           25     City and Guilds
           26     YT Cert YTP
           27     Key Basic Skills
           28     Entry Level Quals
           29     Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
           30     Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

quals03 (81) Which qualifications have

```
            Value     Label

                1     Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE
                2     Diploma in HE
                3     HNC HND
                4     ONC OND
                5     BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
                6     SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
                7     Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
                8     Nursing or other med qual
                9     Other HE qual below deg level
               10     ALevel Vocat ALevel
               11     Highers
               12     NVQ SVQ
               13     GNVQ GSVQ
               14     ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
               15     Adv Highers CSYS
               16     Access to HE
               17     OLevel or equivalent
               18     Intermediate 2 NQs
               19     Intermediate 1 NQs
               20     Standard Grade O Grade
               21     GCSE Vocat. GCSE
               22     CSE
               23     National Qualifications (inc SGA)
               24     RSA OCR
               25     City and Guilds
               26     YT Cert YTP
               27     Key Basic Skills
               28     Entry Level Quals
               29     Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
               30     Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

```
quals04 (82) Which qualifications have


          Value     Label

            1      Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE
            2      Diploma in HE
            3      HNC HND
            4      ONC OND
            5      BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
            6      SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
            7      Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
            8      Nursing or other med qual
            9      Other HE qual below deg level
           10      ALevel Vocat ALevel
           11      Highers
           12      NVQ SVQ
           13      GNVQ GSVQ
           14      ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
           15      Adv Highers CSYS
           16      Access to HE
           17      OLevel or equivalent
           18      Intermediate 2 NQs
           19      Intermediate 1 NQs
           20      Standard Grade O Grade
           21      GCSE Vocat. GCSE
           22      CSE
           23      National Qualifications (inc SGA)
           24      RSA OCR
           25      City and Guilds
           26      YT Cert YTP
           27      Key Basic Skills
           28      Entry Level Quals
           29      Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
           30      Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

quals05 (83) Which qualifications have

```
        Value     Label

            1     Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE
            2     Diploma in HE
            3     HNC HND
            4     ONC OND
            5     BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
            6     SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
            7     Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
            8     Nursing or other med qual
            9     Other HE qual below deg level
           10     ALevel Vocat ALevel
           11     Highers
           12     NVQ SVQ
           13     GNVQ GSVQ
           14     ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
           15     Adv Highers CSYS
           16     Access to HE
           17     OLevel or equivalent
           18     Intermediate 2 NQs
           19     Intermediate 1 NQs
           20     Standard Grade O Grade
           21     GCSE Vocat. GCSE
           22     CSE
           23     National Qualifications (inc SGA)
           24     RSA OCR
           25     City and Guilds
           26     YT Cert YTP
           27     Key Basic Skills
           28     Entry Level Quals
           29     Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
           30     Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

quals06 (84) Which qualifications have

```
          Value     Label

              1     Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE
              2     Diploma in HE
              3     HNC HND
              4     ONC OND
              5     BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
              6     SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
              7     Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
              8     Nursing or other med qual
              9     Other HE qual below deg level
             10     ALevel Vocat ALevel
             11     Highers
             12     NVQ SVQ
             13     GNVQ GSVQ
             14     ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
             15     Adv Highers CSYS
             16     Access to HE
             17     OLevel or equivalent
             18     Intermediate 2 NQs
             19     Intermediate 1 NQs
             20     Standard Grade O Grade
             21     GCSE Vocat. GCSE
             22     CSE
             23     National Qualifications (inc SGA)
             24     RSA OCR
             25     City and Guilds
             26     YT Cert YTP
             27     Key Basic Skills
             28     Entry Level Quals
             29     Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
             30     Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

quals07 (85) Which qualifications have

```
        Value     Label

            1     Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE
            2     Diploma in HE
            3     HNC HND
            4     ONC OND
            5     BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
            6     SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
            7     Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
            8     Nursing or other med qual
            9     Other HE qual below deg level
           10     ALevel Vocat ALevel
           11     Highers
           12     NVQ SVQ
           13     GNVQ GSVQ
           14     ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
           15     Adv Highers CSYS
           16     Access to HE
           17     OLevel or equivalent
           18     Intermediate 2 NQs
           19     Intermediate 1 NQs
           20     Standard Grade O Grade
           21     GCSE Vocat. GCSE
           22     CSE
           23     National Qualifications (inc SGA)
           24     RSA OCR
           25     City and Guilds
           26     YT Cert YTP
           27     Key Basic Skills
           28     Entry Level Quals
           29     Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
           30     Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

quals08 (86) Which qualifications have

        Value   Label

            1   Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE
            2   Diploma in HE
            3   HNC HND
            4   ONC OND
            5   BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
            6   SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
            7   Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
            8   Nursing or other med qual
            9   Other HE qual below deg level
           10   ALevel Vocat ALevel
           11   Highers
           12   NVQ SVQ
           13   GNVQ GSVQ
           14   ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
           15   Adv Highers CSYS
           16   Access to HE
           17   OLevel or equivalent
           18   Intermediate 2 NQs
           19   Intermediate 1 NQs
           20   Standard Grade O Grade
           21   GCSE Vocat. GCSE
           22   CSE
           23   National Qualifications (inc SGA)
           24   RSA OCR
           25   City and Guilds
           26   YT Cert YTP
           27   Key Basic Skills
           28   Entry Level Quals
           29   Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
           30   Don t know (Spontaneous only)

quals09 (87) Which qualifications have

```
         Value     Label

             1     Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE
             2     Diploma in HE
             3     HNC HND
             4     ONC OND
             5     BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
             6     SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
             7     Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
             8     Nursing or other med qual
             9     Other HE qual below deg level
            10     ALevel Vocat ALevel
            11     Highers
            12     NVQ SVQ
            13     GNVQ GSVQ
            14     ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
            15     Adv Highers CSYS
            16     Access to HE
            17     OLevel or equivalent
            18     Intermediate 2 NQs
            19     Intermediate 1 NQs
            20     Standard Grade O Grade
            21     GCSE Vocat. GCSE
            22     CSE
            23     National Qualifications (inc SGA)
            24     RSA OCR
            25     City and Guilds
            26     YT Cert YTP
            27     Key Basic Skills
            28     Entry Level Quals
            29     Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
            30     Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

```
quals10 (88) Which qualifications have


          Value     Label

            1     Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE
            2     Diploma in HE
            3     HNC HND
            4     ONC OND
            5     BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
            6     SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
            7     Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
            8     Nursing or other med qual
            9     Other HE qual below deg level
           10     ALevel Vocat ALevel
           11     Highers
           12     NVQ SVQ
           13     GNVQ GSVQ
           14     ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
           15     Adv Highers CSYS
           16     Access to HE
           17     OLevel or equivalent
           18     Intermediate 2 NQs
           19     Intermediate 1 NQs
           20     Standard Grade O Grade
           21     GCSE Vocat. GCSE
           22     CSE
           23     National Qualifications (inc SGA)
           24     RSA OCR
           25     City and Guilds
           26     YT Cert YTP
           27     Key Basic Skills
           28     Entry Level Quals
           29     Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
           30     Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

```
quals11 (89) Which qualifications have


          Value     Label

              1     Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE
              2     Diploma in HE
              3     HNC HND
              4     ONC OND
              5     BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
              6     SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
              7     Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
              8     Nursing or other med qual
              9     Other HE qual below deg level
             10     ALevel Vocat ALevel
             11     Highers
             12     NVQ SVQ
             13     GNVQ GSVQ
             14     ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
             15     Adv Highers CSYS
             16     Access to HE
             17     OLevel or equivalent
             18     Intermediate 2 NQs
             19     Intermediate 1 NQs
             20     Standard Grade O Grade
             21     GCSE Vocat. GCSE
             22     CSE
             23     National Qualifications (inc SGA)
             24     RSA OCR
             25     City and Guilds
             26     YT Cert YTP
             27     Key Basic Skills
             28     Entry Level Quals
             29     Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
             30     Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

rsa (90) Highest RSA

        Value   Label

          -9   DNA
          -8   NA
          -6   CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
           1   a higher diploma?
           2   an advanced diploma or advanced certificate?
           3   a diploma?
           4   or some other RSA (including Stage I,II & III)?
           5   Don t know

sctvec (91) Highest SCOTVEC

        Value   Label

          -9   DNA
          -8   NA
          -6   CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
           1   higher level?
           2   full National Certificate?
           3   a first diploma or general diploma?
           4   a first certificate or general certificate?
           5   modules towards a National Certificate?
           6   Don t know

```
TEA (92) Terminal education age


          Value      Label

          -8.00      DKnow/refusal
          -6.00      Child/no int/not app
           .00       no schooling
         100.00      still in FT education


TEA1 (93) Terminal age of education (5 groups)


          Value      Label

          -9.00      DNA
          -8.00      No Answer
          -6.00      Child/No int
           1.00      Less than 15 or never attended school
           2.00      15
           3.00      16-18
           4.00      19+
           5.00      Still in full time education


TEA2 (94) Terminal age of education (8 groups)


          Value      Label

          -9.00      Still studying or DNA
          -8.00      Not Answered
          -6.00      Child/No int
           1.00      Less than 15 or never attended school
           2.00      15
           3.00      16
           4.00      17
           5.00      18
           6.00      19-21
           7.00      22-24
           8.00      25 or over
```

teach1 (95) Teaching qualification for which education level?

```
         Value     Label

          -9       DNA
          -8       NA
          -6       CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
           1       Further education
           2       Key Stage 4
           3       Key Stage 3
           4       Key Stage 2
           5       Key Stage 1
           6       Foundation Stage?
           7       Don t know
```

teach2 (96) Teaching qualification for which education level?

```
         Value     Label

          -9       DNA
          -8       NA
          -6       CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
           1       Further education
           2       Key Stage 4
           3       Key Stage 3
           4       Key Stage 2
           5       Key Stage 1
           6       Foundation Stage?
           7       Don t know
```

```
teach3 (97) Teaching qualification for which education level?


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
             1      Further education
             2      Key Stage 4
             3      Key Stage 3
             4      Key Stage 2
             5      Key Stage 1
             6      Foundation Stage?
             7      Don t know


teach4 (98) Teaching qualification for which education level?


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
             1      Further education
             2      Key Stage 4
             3      Key Stage 3
             4      Key Stage 2
             5      Key Stage 1
             6      Foundation Stage?
             7      Don t know
```

teach5 (99) Teaching qualification for which education level?

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1       Further education
            2       Key Stage 4
            3       Key Stage 3
            4       Key Stage 2
            5       Key Stage 1
            6       Foundation Stage?
            7       Don t know
```

teach6 (100) Teaching qualification for which education level?

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1       Further education
            2       Key Stage 4
            3       Key Stage 3
            4       Key Stage 2
            5       Key Stage 1
            6       Foundation Stage?
            7       Don t know
```

```
afam (101) Family unit number


            Value    Label

              -9     DNA
              -8     NA
              -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY


age (102) Age

cob1 (103) COUNTRY OF BIRTH


            Value    Label

               1     UNITED KINGDOM
               5     CHANNEL IS, IoM
               6     EIRE
               7     EU EUROPE
               8     OTHER EUROPE
               9     OLD COMMONWLTH
              10     INDIA
              11     E AFRICA NEW CW
              12     REST AF NEW CW
              13     CARIB COMMWLTH
              14     MEDIT COMMWLTH
              15     FAR EAST COMMWLTH
              16     OTHER COMMWLTH
              17     PAKISTAN
              18     BANGLADESH
              19     REST - AFRICA
              20     REST - AMERICA
              21     REST - MID EAST
              22     REST-ASIA&OCEAN
              23     OTHER
              97     NA
```

```
cob14 (104) COUNTRY OF BIRTH

        Value    Label

           1     UNITED KINGDOM
           2     CARIB COMM
           3     IND BANG
           4     EAFR NEW COMMON
           5     REST NEW COMMON
           6     PAKISTAN
           7     REST OF WORLD
          97     NA


dtjobl (105) When did you leave your last PAID job?


dvilo3a (106) DV for ILO in employment - 3 categories


        Value    Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
           1     In Employment
           2     ILO Unemployed
           3     Economically Inactive
```

dvilo4a (107) DV for ILO in employment - 4 categories

            Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
              -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
               1   In Employment (exc. unpaid family workers
               2   Unpaid family workers
               3   ILO Unemployed
               4   Economically inactive

dvjb12ml (108) DV for unemployed inactive but has worked in last 12 months

            Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
              -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
               1   Worked in last 12 months
               2   NOT worked in last 12 months

dvlast1y (109) DV for less than 1 year (12 months) in current job

ECSTILO5 (110) ECONOMIC STATUS - ILO DEF OF UNEMPLOYED

            Value   Label

           -8.00   NA, ECSTA NOT KNOWN
           -6.00   CHILD,MS
            1.00   WORKING (unpaid fw)
            2.00   UNEMP (ILO DEF)
            3.00   OTHER UNEMP
            4.00   ECON INACTIVE

```
ECSTILO8 (111) ECONOMIC STATUS - ILO DEF OF UNEMPLOYED


          Value     Label

          -8.00     NA, ECSTA NOT KNOWN
          -6.00     CHILD, MS
           1.00     ECON ACTIVE
           2.00     ECON INACTIVE


ecstiloh (112) Economic status (harmonised) of husband

          Value     Label

          -9.00     UNPAID FAMILY WORKER
          -8.00     NA, ECSTA not known
          -6.00     Child/No int/DNA
           1.00     Working (incl Unpaid FW
           2.00     Gov sch with emp
           3.00     Gov sch at coll
           4.00     Unemployed (ILO)
           5.00     Other Unemployed
           6.00     Perm unable to work
           7.00     Retired
           8.00     Keeping house
           9.00     Student
          10.00     Other inactive
```

ecstilow (113) Economic status (harmonised) of wife

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     UNPAID FAMILY WORKER
        -8.00     NA, ECSTA not known
        -6.00     Child/No int/DNA
         1.00     Working (incl Unpaid FW
         2.00     Gov sch with emp
         3.00     Gov sch at coll
         4.00     Unemployed (ILO)
         5.00     Other Unemployed
         6.00     Perm unable to work
         7.00     Retired
         8.00     Keeping house
         9.00     Student
        10.00     Other inactive
```

fcob1 (114) COUNTRY OF BIRTH

```
        Value     Label

            1     UNITED KINGDOM
            5     CHANNEL IS, IoM
            6     EIRE
            7     EU EUROPE
            8     OTHER EUROPE
            9     OLD COMMONWLTH
           10     INDIA
           11     E AFRICA NEW CW
           12     REST AF NEW CW
           13     CARIB COMMWLTH
           14     MEDIT COMMWLTH
           15     FAR EAST COMMWLTH
           16     OTHER COMMWLTH
           17     PAKISTAN
           18     BANGLADESH
           19     REST - AFRICA
           20     REST - AMERICA
           21     REST - MID EAST
           22     REST-ASIA&OCEAN
           23     OTHER
           97     NA
```

```
FTPTE (115) WHETHER WORKS FULL OR PART TIME


          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA TO OCCUPATION
          -6.00     NO INT/CHILD
           1.00     FULL TIME
           2.00     PART TIME
           3.00     NA TO HOURS
           4.00     GOVT SCHEME


ftptwk (116) Working full or part-time


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1      full time
             2      or part time?


FUH (117)

FUHAGE (118)


FUHETH (119) Ethnicity of FUH


          Value     Label

           1.00     White British
           2.00     Any other White background
```

```
 3.00    Mixed White and Black Caribbean
 4.00    Mixed White and Black African
 5.00    Mixed White and Asian
 6.00    Other Mixed background
 7.00    Asian or Asian British - Indian
 8.00    Asian or Asian British - Pakistani
 9.00    Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi
10.00    Asian or Asian British - other
11.00    Black or Black British- Caribbean
12.00    Black or Black British - African
13.00    Black or Black British- Other
14.00    Chinese
15.00    Any other
```

fuhilo (120) Economic status of FUH

```
    Value    Label

    -8.00    NA, ECSTA not known
    -6.00    Child/No int
     1.00    Working (incl Unpaid FW
     2.00    Gov sch with emp
     3.00    Gov sch at coll
     4.00    Unemployed (ILO)
     5.00    Other Unemployed
     6.00    Perm unable to work
     7.00    Retired
     8.00    Keeping house
     9.00    Student
    10.00    Other inactive
```

```
FUHILO5 (121) ECONOMIC STATUS OF FUH


           Value     Label

           -8.00     NA, ECSTA NOT KNOWN
           -6.00     CHILD,MS
            1.00     WORKING (unpaid fw)
            2.00     UNEMP (ILO DEF)
            3.00     OTHER UNEMP
            4.00     ECON INACTIVE


FUHMAR (122) Marital status of FUH

           Value     Label

            1.00     married
            2.00     Cohabiting
            3.00     Single
            4.00     Widowed
            5.00     Divorced
            6.00     Separated
            7.00     Same sex


FUHSEX (123)


FUT (124) FAMILY UNIT TYPE


           Value     Label

            1.00     Marr Cple no child
            2.00     Marr Cple & child
            3.00     Lone mc fath & chdn
            4.00     sing fath&chdn
            5.00     wid fath & chldn
            6.00     div fath & chdn
            7.00     sep fath & chldn
```

```
        8.00      Lone mc moth & chdn
        9.00      sing moth&chdn
       10.00      wid moth & chldn
       11.00      div moth & chdn
       12.00      sep moth & chldn
       13.00      One person only
       14.00      Same sex cohab
       15.00      Cohab cple, no chldn
       16.00      Cohab cple & chldn
```

HUSBAGE (125)   'Age in years of male partner'

HUSBAND (126)   'Person number of male partner'

HUSBMAR (127)   'Marital status of male partner'


```
         Value     Label

          1.00     Married
          2.00     Cohabiting
          3.00     Single
          4.00     Widowed
          5.00     Divorced
          6.00     Separated
          7.00     Same sex couple
```

INDSTRY1 (128) INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION (SIC92)

```
        Value      Label

        -9.00      DNA
        -8.00      NA
        -6.00      CHILD/NO INT
         1.00      AGRIC,FISH,FOREST
         2.00      ENERGY
         3.00      MINERAL
         4.00      ENGINEERING
         5.00      OTHER MANUF
         6.00      CONSTRUCTION
         7.00      DISTRIBUTION
         8.00      TRANSPORT + COMMS
         9.00      BANK & FINANCE
        10.00      OTHER SERVICES
```

iswitch (129) Do you want to record answers for respondent now or later?

```
        Value      Label

          -9       DNA
          -8       NA
          -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
           1       Yes, now
           2       Employment details now, income later
           3       Later
           4       or there is no interview with this person
```

```
jbaway (130) Away from job in ref. week


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1      Yes
             2      No
             3      Waiting to take up a new job business already obtained


jobstm (131) Month started working in current job

          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1      January
             2      February
             3      March
             4      April
             5      May
             6      June
             7      July
             8      August
             9      September
            10      October
            11      November
            12      December
```

jobtim3 (132) time in current job grouped

```
          Value     Label

           1.00     less than 2yrs
           2.00     2<5yrs
           3.00     5 or more years
```

JOBTIME (133) time in current job

```
          Value     Label

           1.00     1 month
           2.00     2 months
           3.00     3-5 months
           4.00     6-11months
           5.00     1yr<2yrs
           6.00     2<5yrs
           7.00     5<10yrs
           8.00     10 yrs or more
```

lktime (134) Length of time looking for work

```
          Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
            -6       CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1       Not yet started
             2       Less than 1 month
             3       1 month but less than 3 months
             4       3 months but less than 6 months
             5       6 months but less than 12 months
             6       12 months or more
```

```
looked (135) Looked for work in last 4 weeks


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1      Yes
             2      No
             3      Waiting to take up a new job or business already obtained

mcob1 (136) COUNTRY OF BIRTH


          Value     Label

             1      UNITED KINGDOM
             5      CHANNEL IS, IoM
             6      EIRE
             7      EU EUROPE
             8      OTHER EUROPE
             9      OLD COMMONWLTH
            10      INDIA
            11      E AFRICA NEW CW
            12      REST AF NEW CW
            13      CARIB COMMWLTH
            14      MEDIT COMMWLTH
            15      FAR EAST COMMWLTH
            16      OTHER COMMWLTH
            17      PAKISTAN
            18      BANGLADESH
            19      REST - AFRICA
            20      REST - AMERICA
            21      REST - MID EAST
            22      REST-ASIA&OCEAN
            23      OTHER
            97      NA
```

```
MOTHAGE (137)          'Age in years of mother'


MOTHER (138)           'Person number of mother'


NEMPEST (139) Number of employees at an establishment


          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     MS LT16
           1.00     EMP; 1-2
           2.00     EMP; 3-24
           3.00     EMP; 25-99
           4.00     EMP; 100-499
           5.00     EMP; 500-999
           6.00     EMP; 1000+
           7.00     SELFEMP; 1-5
           8.00     SELFEMP; 6-24
           9.00     SELFEMP; 25+
          10.00     SELFEMP; NO EMPS
```

nemplee (140) Number of employees at workplace (empl.)

```
         Value     Label

          -9       DNA
          -8       NA
          -6       CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
           1       1-9
           2       10
           3       11-24
           4       25-99
           5       100-499
           6       500 to 999
           7       1000 or more?
```

NEMPLEE1 (141) NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN ESTAB - EMPLOYEE

```
         Value     Label

         1.00      1-2
         2.00      3-24
         3.00      25-99
         4.00      100-499
         5.00      500-999
         6.00      1000 OR MORE
```

NewSC (142) New Social Class

```
         Value     Label

        -9.00      DNA
        -8.00      NA
        -6.00      Child/No int
         1.00      I
         2.00      II
         3.00      IIIN
         4.00      IIIM
         5.00      IV
         6.00      V
```

```
NewSEG (143) New Socio-economic group

        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA
        -8.00     NA
        -6.00     CHILD/NO INT
         1.10     Employers:Large
         1.20     Managers :Large
         2.10     Employers:Small
         2.20     Managers :Small
         3.00     Prof:Self Emp
         4.00     Prof:Employee
         5.10     Int non-man anc
         5.20     Int non-man foreman
         6.00     Junior non-man
         7.00     Personal service
         8.00     Manual:Forman/SV
         9.00     Skilled manual
        10.00     Semi-skilled man
        11.00     Unskilled manual
        12.00     Own acc non-prof
        13.00     Farmers:emp&mgrs
        14.00     Farmers:own acc
        15.00     Agric workers

nounits (144) Number of family units in household

        Value     Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

```
NPersFU (145) Number of people in FU


nssec (146) NS-SEC - long version


          Value     Label

           -9.0     DNA
           -8.0     NA
           -6.0     CHILD/NO INT/PROXY


nssec3 (147) NS-SEC - Three-class version


          Value     Label

           -9.0     DNA
           -8.0     NA
           -6.0     CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1.0     Managerial and professional occs
            2.0     Intermediate occupations
            3.0     Routine and manual occupations
           96.0     Never worked and long term unemployed
           97.0     Not classified


nssec5 (148) NS-SEC - Five-class version


          Value     Label

           -9.0     DNA
           -8.0     NA
           -6.0     CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1.0     Managerial and professional occs
            2.0     Intermediate occupations
            3.0     Small employers and own account workers
            4.0     Lower supervisory and technical occupations
            5.0     Semi-routine occupations
           96.0     Never worked and long term unemployed
```

```
                97.0    Not classified

nssec8 (149) NS-SEC - Eight-class version

                Value    Label

                 -9.0    DNA
                 -8.0    NA
                 -6.0    CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
                  1.1    Large employers and higher managerial occs
                  1.2    Higher professiona occs
                  2.0    Lower Managerial and professional occs
                  3.0    Intermediate occupations
                  4.0    Small employers and own account workers
                  5.0    Lower supervisory and technical occupations
                  6.0    Semi-routine occupations
                  7.0    Routine occupations
                  8.0    Never worked and long term unemployed
                 97.0    Not classified

numhhldr (150) Number of householders


                Value    Label

                  -9     DNA
                  -8     NA
                  -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY

ownbus (151) Unpaid work for own business

                Value    Label

                  -9     DNA
                  -8     NA
                  -6     CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
                   1     Yes
                   2     No
```

```
PARTAGE (152)          'Age in years of partner'


PARTMAR (153)          'Marital status of partner' .


          Value     Label

           1.00     Married
           2.00     Cohabiting
           3.00     Single
           4.00     Widowed
           5.00     Divorced
           6.00     Separated
           7.00     Same sex couple

PARTNER (154)          'Person number of partner'


persprox (155) Interview being given..


          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1     In person
             2     or by someone else?
```

```
proxynum (156) Person number of person giving proxy


            Value     Label

             -9       DNA
             -8       NA
             -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY

r01 (157) Relationship to person no.....

            Value     Label

             -9       DNA
             -8       NA
             -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
              1       Spouse
              2       Cohabitee
              3       Son daughter (incl. adopted)
              4       Step-son daughter
              5       Foster child
              6       Son-in-law daughter-in-law
              7       Parent guardian
              8       Step-parent
              9       Foster parent
             10       Parent-in-law
             11       Brother sister (incl. adopted)
             12       Step-brother sister
             13       Foster brother sister
             14       Brother sister-in-law
             15       Grand-child
             16       Grand-parent
             17       Other relative
             18       Other non-relative
             99       (Office use only)
```

```
r02 (158) Relationship to person no.....


          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Spouse
            2       Cohabitee
            3       Son daughter (incl. adopted)
            4       Step-son daughter
            5       Foster child
            6       Son-in-law daughter-in-law
            7       Parent guardian
            8       Step-parent
            9       Foster parent
           10       Parent-in-law
           11       Brother sister (incl. adopted)
           12       Step-brother sister
           13       Foster brother sister
           14       Brother sister-in-law
           15       Grand-child
           16       Grand-parent
           17       Other relative
           18       Other non-relative
           99       (Office use only)

r03 (159) Relationship to person no.....


          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Spouse
            2       Cohabitee
            3       Son daughter (incl. adopted)
            4       Step-son daughter
            5       Foster child
            6       Son-in-law daughter-in-law
            7       Parent guardian
            8       Step-parent
            9       Foster parent
           10       Parent-in-law
```

```
          11    Brother sister (incl. adopted)
          12    Step-brother sister
          13    Foster brother sister
          14    Brother sister-in-law
          15    Grand-child
          16    Grand-parent
          17    Other relative
          18    Other non-relative
          99    (Office use only)


r04 (160) Relationship to person no.....


          Value    Label

          -9    DNA
          -8    NA
          -6    CHILD/MS/PROXY
           1    Spouse
           2    Cohabitee
           3    Son daughter (incl. adopted)
           4    Step-son daughter
           5    Foster child
           6    Son-in-law daughter-in-law
           7    Parent guardian
           8    Step-parent
           9    Foster parent
          10    Parent-in-law
          11    Brother sister (incl. adopted)
          12    Step-brother sister
          13    Foster brother sister
          14    Brother sister-in-law
          15    Grand-child
          16    Grand-parent
          17    Other relative
          18    Other non-relative
          99    (Office use only)
```

```
r05 (161) Relationship to person no.....


          Value     Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1     Spouse
            2     Cohabitee
            3     Son daughter (incl. adopted)
            4     Step-son daughter
            5     Foster child
            6     Son-in-law daughter-in-law
            7     Parent guardian
            8     Step-parent
            9     Foster parent
           10     Parent-in-law
           11     Brother sister (incl. adopted)
           12     Step-brother sister
           13     Foster brother sister
           14     Brother sister-in-law
           15     Grand-child
           16     Grand-parent
           17     Other relative
           18     Other non-relative
           99     (Office use only)

r06 (162) Relationship to person no.....

          Value     Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1     Spouse
            2     Cohabitee
            3     Son daughter (incl. adopted)
            4     Step-son daughter
            5     Foster child
            6     Son-in-law daughter-in-law
            7     Parent guardian
            8     Step-parent
            9     Foster parent
           10     Parent-in-law
```

```
            11    Brother sister (incl. adopted)
            12    Step-brother sister
            13    Foster brother sister
            14    Brother sister-in-law
            15    Grand-child
            16    Grand-parent
            17    Other relative
            18    Other non-relative
            99    (Office use only)


r07 (163) Relationship to person no.....

            Value    Label

            -9    DNA
            -8    NA
            -6    CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1    Spouse
             2    Cohabitee
             3    Son daughter (incl. adopted)
             4    Step-son daughter
             5    Foster child
             6    Son-in-law daughter-in-law
             7    Parent guardian
             8    Step-parent
             9    Foster parent
            10    Parent-in-law
            11    Brother sister (incl. adopted)
            12    Step-brother sister
            13    Foster brother sister
            14    Brother sister-in-law
            15    Grand-child
            16    Grand-parent
            17    Other relative
            18    Other non-relative
            99    (Office use only)
```

```
r08 (164) Relationship to person no.....


            Value     Label

             -9       DNA
             -8       NA
             -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
              1       Spouse
              2       Cohabitee
              3       Son daughter (incl. adopted)
              4       Step-son daughter
              5       Foster child
              6       Son-in-law daughter-in-law
              7       Parent guardian
              8       Step-parent
              9       Foster parent
             10       Parent-in-law
             11       Brother sister (incl. adopted)
             12       Step-brother sister
             13       Foster brother sister
             14       Brother sister-in-law
             15       Grand-child
             16       Grand-parent
             17       Other relative
             18       Other non-relative
             99        (Office use only)

r09 (165) Relationship to person no.....


            Value     Label

             -9       DNA
             -8       NA
             -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
              1       Spouse
              2       Cohabitee
              3       Son daughter (incl. adopted)
              4       Step-son daughter
              5       Foster child
              6       Son-in-law daughter-in-law
              7       Parent guardian
              8       Step-parent
              9       Foster parent
             10       Parent-in-law
```

```
                11     Brother sister (incl. adopted)
                12     Step-brother sister
                13     Foster brother sister
                14     Brother sister-in-law
                15     Grand-child
                16     Grand-parent
                17     Other relative
                18     Other non-relative
                99     (Office use only)


 r10 (166) Relationship to person no.....


               Value     Label

                -9     DNA
                -8     NA
                -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
                 1     Spouse
                 2     Cohabitee
                 3     Son daughter (incl. adopted)
                 4     Step-son daughter
                 5     Foster child
                 6     Son-in-law daughter-in-law
                 7     Parent guardian
                 8     Step-parent
                 9     Foster parent
                10     Parent-in-law
                11     Brother sister (incl. adopted)
                12     Step-brother sister
                13     Foster brother sister
                14     Brother sister-in-law
                15     Grand-child
                16     Grand-parent
                17     Other relative
                18     Other non-relative
                99     (Office use only)
```

```
r11 (167) Relationship to person no.....


            Value     Label

             -9       DNA
             -8       NA
             -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
              1       Spouse
              2       Cohabitee
              3       Son daughter (incl. adopted)
              4       Step-son daughter
              5       Foster child
              6       Son-in-law daughter-in-law
              7       Parent guardian
              8       Step-parent
              9       Foster parent
             10       Parent-in-law
             11       Brother sister (incl. adopted)
             12       Step-brother sister
             13       Foster brother sister
             14       Brother sister-in-law
             15       Grand-child
             16       Grand-parent
             17       Other relative
             18       Other non-relative
             99       (Office use only)

r12 (168) Relationship to person no.....


            Value     Label

             -9       DNA
             -8       NA
             -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
              1       Spouse
              2       Cohabitee
              3       Son daughter (incl. adopted)
              4       Step-son daughter
              5       Foster child
              6       Son-in-law daughter-in-law
              7       Parent guardian
              8       Step-parent
              9       Foster parent
             10       Parent-in-law
```

```
           11      Brother sister (incl. adopted)
           12      Step-brother sister
           13      Foster brother sister
           14      Brother sister-in-law
           15      Grand-child
           16      Grand-parent
           17      Other relative
           18      Other non-relative
           99      (Office use only)


  r13 (169) Relationship to person no.....


            Value     Label


            -9        DNA
            -8        NA
            -6        CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1        Spouse
             2        Cohabitee
             3        Son daughter (incl. adopted)
             4        Step-son daughter
             5        Foster child
             6        Son-in-law daughter-in-law
             7        Parent guardian
             8        Step-parent
             9        Foster parent
            10        Parent-in-law
            11        Brother sister (incl. adopted)
            12        Step-brother sister
            13        Foster brother sister
            14        Brother sister-in-law
            15        Grand-child
            16        Grand-parent
            17        Other relative
            18        Other non-relative
            99        (Office use only)
```

```
r14 (170) Relationship to person no.....

          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Spouse
            2       Cohabitee
            3       Son daughter (incl. adopted)
            4       Step-son daughter
            5       Foster child
            6       Son-in-law daughter-in-law
            7       Parent guardian
            8       Step-parent
            9       Foster parent
           10       Parent-in-law
           11       Brother sister (incl. adopted)
           12       Step-brother sister
           13       Foster brother sister
           14       Brother sister-in-law
           15       Grand-child
           16       Grand-parent
           17       Other relative
           18       Other non-relative
           99       (Office use only)


relbus (171) Unpaid work for relative s business


          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1       Yes
            2       No
```

relto01 (172) Filled relationship grid

```
          Value      Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            0       Self
            1       Spouse
            2       Cohabitee
            3       Son daughter (incl. adopted)
            4       Step-son daughter
            5       Foster child
            6       Son-in-law daughter-in-law
            7       Parent guardian
            8       Step-parent
            9       Foster parent
           10       Parent-in-law
           11       Brother sister (incl. adopted)
           12       Step-brother sister
           13       Foster brother sister
           14       Brother sister-in-law
           15       Grand-child
           16       Grand-parent
           17       Other relative
           18       Other non-relative
           99       (Office use only)
```

relto02 (173) Filled relationship grid

```
          Value      Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            0       Self
            1       Spouse
            2       Cohabitee
            3       Son daughter (incl. adopted)
            4       Step-son daughter
            5       Foster child
            6       Son-in-law daughter-in-law
            7       Parent guardian
            8       Step-parent
```

```
           9     Foster parent
          10     Parent-in-law
          11     Brother sister (incl. adopted)
          12     Step-brother sister
          13     Foster brother sister
          14     Brother sister-in-law
          15     Grand-child
          16     Grand-parent
          17     Other relative
          18     Other non-relative
          99     (Office use only)


relto03 (174) Filled relationship grid


         Value     Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
           0     Self
           1     Spouse
           2     Cohabitee
           3     Son daughter (incl. adopted)
           4     Step-son daughter
           5     Foster child
           6     Son-in-law daughter-in-law
           7     Parent guardian
           8     Step-parent
           9     Foster parent
          10     Parent-in-law
          11     Brother sister (incl. adopted)
          12     Step-brother sister
          13     Foster brother sister
          14     Brother sister-in-law
          15     Grand-child
          16     Grand-parent
          17     Other relative
          18     Other non-relative
          99     (Office use only)
```

```
relto04 (175) Filled relationship grid

        Value    Label

         -9      DNA
         -8      NA
         -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
          0      Self
          1      Spouse
          2      Cohabitee
          3      Son daughter (incl. adopted)
          4      Step-son daughter
          5      Foster child
          6      Son-in-law daughter-in-law
          7      Parent guardian
          8      Step-parent
          9      Foster parent
         10      Parent-in-law
         11      Brother sister (incl. adopted)
         12      Step-brother sister
         13      Foster brother sister
         14      Brother sister-in-law
         15      Grand-child
         16      Grand-parent
         17      Other relative
         18      Other non-relative
         99      (Office use only)

relto05 (176) Filled relationship grid

        Value    Label

         -9      DNA
         -8      NA
         -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
          0      Self
          1      Spouse
          2      Cohabitee
          3      Son daughter (incl. adopted)
          4      Step-son daughter
          5      Foster child
          6      Son-in-law daughter-in-law
          7      Parent guardian
          8      Step-parent
```

```
            9     Foster parent
           10     Parent-in-law
           11     Brother sister (incl. adopted)
           12     Step-brother sister
           13     Foster brother sister
           14     Brother sister-in-law
           15     Grand-child
           16     Grand-parent
           17     Other relative
           18     Other non-relative
           99     (Office use only)


   relto06 (177) Filled relationship grid


           Value    Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
            0     Self
            1     Spouse
            2     Cohabitee
            3     Son daughter (incl. adopted)
            4     Step-son daughter
            5     Foster child
            6     Son-in-law daughter-in-law
            7     Parent guardian
            8     Step-parent
            9     Foster parent
           10     Parent-in-law
           11     Brother sister (incl. adopted)
           12     Step-brother sister
           13     Foster brother sister
           14     Brother sister-in-law
           15     Grand-child
           16     Grand-parent
           17     Other relative
           18     Other non-relative
           99     (Office use only)
```

relto07 (178) Filled relationship grid

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            0       Self
            1       Spouse
            2       Cohabitee
            3       Son daughter (incl. adopted)
            4       Step-son daughter
            5       Foster child
            6       Son-in-law daughter-in-law
            7       Parent guardian
            8       Step-parent
            9       Foster parent
           10       Parent-in-law
           11       Brother sister (incl. adopted)
           12       Step-brother sister
           13       Foster brother sister
           14       Brother sister-in-law
           15       Grand-child
           16       Grand-parent
           17       Other relative
           18       Other non-relative
           99       (Office use only)
```

relto08 (179) Filled relationship grid

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            0       Self
            1       Spouse
            2       Cohabitee
            3       Son daughter (incl. adopted)
            4       Step-son daughter
            5       Foster child
            6       Son-in-law daughter-in-law
            7       Parent guardian
            8       Step-parent
```

```
            9     Foster parent
           10     Parent-in-law
           11     Brother sister (incl. adopted)
           12     Step-brother sister
           13     Foster brother sister
           14     Brother sister-in-law
           15     Grand-child
           16     Grand-parent
           17     Other relative
           18     Other non-relative
           99     (Office use only)


relto09 (180) Filled relationship grid


          Value    Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
            0     Self
            1     Spouse
            2     Cohabitee
            3     Son daughter (incl. adopted)
            4     Step-son daughter
            5     Foster child
            6     Son-in-law daughter-in-law
            7     Parent guardian
            8     Step-parent
            9     Foster parent
           10     Parent-in-law
           11     Brother sister (incl. adopted)
           12     Step-brother sister
           13     Foster brother sister
           14     Brother sister-in-law
           15     Grand-child
           16     Grand-parent
           17     Other relative
           18     Other non-relative
           99     (Office use only)
```

relto10 (181) Filled relationship grid

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            0       Self
            1       Spouse
            2       Cohabitee
            3       Son daughter (incl. adopted)
            4       Step-son daughter
            5       Foster child
            6       Son-in-law daughter-in-law
            7       Parent guardian
            8       Step-parent
            9       Foster parent
           10       Parent-in-law
           11       Brother sister (incl. adopted)
           12       Step-brother sister
           13       Foster brother sister
           14       Brother sister-in-law
           15       Grand-child
           16       Grand-parent
           17       Other relative
           18       Other non-relative
           99       (Office use only)
```

relto11 (182) Filled relationship grid

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            0       Self
            1       Spouse
            2       Cohabitee
            3       Son daughter (incl. adopted)
            4       Step-son daughter
            5       Foster child
            6       Son-in-law daughter-in-law
            7       Parent guardian
            8       Step-parent
```

```
           9      Foster parent
          10      Parent-in-law
          11      Brother sister (incl. adopted)
          12      Step-brother sister
          13      Foster brother sister
          14      Brother sister-in-law
          15      Grand-child
          16      Grand-parent
          17      Other relative
          18      Other non-relative
          99      (Office use only)


relto12 (183) Filled relationship grid


          Value     Label

          -9        DNA
          -8        NA
          -6        CHILD/MS/PROXY
           0        Self
           1        Spouse
           2        Cohabitee
           3        Son daughter (incl. adopted)
           4        Step-son daughter
           5        Foster child
           6        Son-in-law daughter-in-law
           7        Parent guardian
           8        Step-parent
           9        Foster parent
          10        Parent-in-law
          11        Brother sister (incl. adopted)
          12        Step-brother sister
          13        Foster brother sister
          14        Brother sister-in-law
          15        Grand-child
          16        Grand-parent
          17        Other relative
          18        Other non-relative
          99        (Office use only)
```

```
relto13 (184) Filled relationship grid

        Value     Label

         -9       DNA
         -8       NA
         -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
          0       Self
          1       Spouse
          2       Cohabitee
          3       Son daughter (incl. adopted)
          4       Step-son daughter
          5       Foster child
          6       Son-in-law daughter-in-law
          7       Parent guardian
          8       Step-parent
          9       Foster parent
         10       Parent-in-law
         11       Brother sister (incl. adopted)
         12       Step-brother sister
         13       Foster brother sister
         14       Brother sister-in-law
         15       Grand-child
         16       Grand-parent
         17       Other relative
         18       Other non-relative
         99       (Office use only)

relto14 (185) Filled relationship grid

        Value     Label

         -9       DNA
         -8       NA
         -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
          0       Self
          1       Spouse
          2       Cohabitee
          3       Son daughter (incl. adopted)
          4       Step-son daughter
          5       Foster child
          6       Son-in-law daughter-in-law
          7       Parent guardian
          8       Step-parent
```

```
        9     Foster parent
       10     Parent-in-law
       11     Brother sister (incl. adopted)
       12     Step-brother sister
       13     Foster brother sister
       14     Brother sister-in-law
       15     Grand-child
       16     Grand-parent
       17     Other relative
       18     Other non-relative
       99     (Office use only)


RELTOFUH (186) Relationship to family unit head


           Value     Label

           1.00     FAM UNIT HEAD
           2.00     WIFE/COHAB OR FUH
           3.00     CHILD OF FU HEAD


reltohrp (187)        'Relationship to HRP'


           Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1     Spouse
             2     Cohabitee
             3     Son daughter (incl. adopted)
             4     Step-son daughter
             5     Foster child
             6     Son-in-law daughter-in-law
             7     Parent guardian
             8     Step-parent
             9     Foster parent
            10     Parent-in-law
            11     Brother sister (incl. adopted)
            12     Step-brother sister
            13     Foster brother sister
            14     Brother sister-in-law
            15     Grand-child
            16     Grand-parent
            17     Other relative
            18     Other non-relative
```

schemeet (188) On a government training scheme

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1      Yes
             2      No
```

selfempe (189) Self employed/employed in latest job

```
          Value     Label

          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     Child,ms
           1.00     Working employee
           2.00     Working selfempl
           3.00     Govt scheme
           4.00     Unempl ex emplyee
           5.00     Unempl ex selfemp
           6.00     Unempl never worked
           7.00     Econ inactive
```

sic92 (190) Standard Industrial Classification

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
```

```
SNEMPLE1 (191) NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN ESTAB - SELF EMPLOYED


           Value     Label

           1.00      1-2
           2.00      3-24
           3.00      25-99
           4.00      100-499
           5.00      500-999
           6.00      1000 OR MORE


snemplee (192) Number of employees (Self employed)

           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
            -6       CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1       1-9
             2       10
             3       11-24
             4       25-99
             5       100-499
             6       500 to 999
             7       1000 or more?
```

soc2000 (193) SOC2000

socnow (194) Do you want to do occupation coding now?

         Value   Label

           -9   DNA
           -8   NA
           -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1   Now
            2   or later?

solo (195) Self employed - Working on own or with employees

         Value   Label

           -9   DNA
           -8   NA
           -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1   on own with partner(s) but no employees
            2   with employees

startj (196) Could start work within 2 weeks

         Value   Label

           -9   DNA
           -8   NA
           -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1   Yes
            2   No

```
stat (197) Working as an employee or self-employed


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1      Employee
             2      Self-employed

svise (198) Supervisory status


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1      Yes
             2      No

trn (199) College or employment


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1      with an employer, or on a project providing work experience
             2      or at a college or training centre?
```

```
unpaidhr (200) Hours unpaid work

        Value    Label

         -9     DNA
         -8     NA
         -6     CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

WIFE (201)          'Person number of female Partner'


WIFEAGE (202)        'Age in years of female partner'


WIFEMAR (203)        'Marital status of female partner'


        Value    Label

         1.00    Married
         2.00    Cohabiting
         3.00    Single
         4.00    Widowed
         5.00    Divorced
         6.00    Separated
         7.00    Same sex couple
```

```
WKINGAGE (204) WHETHER WORKING AGE


        Value     Label

        -6.00     CHILD/NO INT
         1.00     MEN WORKING AGE
         2.00     MEN-OVER WKG AGE
         3.00     WOMEN-WRKING AGE
         4.00     WOMEN-OVER WKGAGE


wkstiloh (205) Working status (& economic status) of husband


        Value     Label

        -9.00     UNPAID FAMILY WORKER
        -8.00     NA
        -6.00     CHILD,MS,DNA
         1.00     WORKING FULLTIME
         2.00     WORKING PARTIME
         3.00     WORKING NA HOURS
         4.00     GOVT SCHEME
         5.00     UNEMPLOYED (ILO DEF)
         6.00     ECON INACTIVE


wkstilow (206) Working status (& economic status) of wife


        Value     Label

        -9.00     UNPAID FAMILY WORKER
        -8.00     NA
        -6.00     CHILD,MS, DNA
         1.00     WORKING FULLTIME
         2.00     WORKING PARTIME
         3.00     WORKING NA HOURS
         4.00     GOVT SCHEME
         5.00     UNEMPLOYED (ILO DEF)
         6.00     ECON INACTIVE
```

workhrs (207) Total work hours

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA
        -8.00     NA
        -6.00     CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
```

wrking (208) Whether working in reference week

```
        Value     Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
           1      Yes
           2      No
```

yinact (209) Reason for economic inactivity

```
        Value     Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
           1      Student
           2      Looking after the family home
           3      Temporarily sick or injured
           4      Long-term sick or disabled
           5      Retired from paid work
           6      None of these
```

casualty (210) Whether visit was to casualty

          Value   Label

            -9   DNA
            -8   NA
            -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1   At least one visit to Casualty
             2   No Casualty visits

CNHGPEL (211) IF CONSULTED NHS GP ELSEWHERE LAST 2 WKS

          Value   Label

            -9   MISSING SCHED
            -8   NA
             1   CONSLTD ELSWHERE
             2   NOT CONSLTD ELSE

CNHGPHO (212) IF CONS NHS GP AT HOME LAST 2 WKS

          Value   Label

            -9   MISSING SCHED
            -8   NA
             1   CONS GP AT HOME
             2   NO CNSLTN AT HOME

CNHGPPS (213) IF CONSULTED NHS GP & PRESCRIPTION LAST 2 WKS

```
         Value    Label

           -9    MISSING SCHED
           -8    NA
            1    GOT PRESCRIPTION
            2    NO PRS/NO CNSLTN
```

CNHGPSH (214) IF CONS NHS GP AT SURGERY LAST 2 WKS

```
         Value    Label

           -9    MISSING SCHED
           -8    NA
            1    CONS GP AT SURGERY
            2    NO CNSLTN
```

CNHGPTL (215) IF CONS NHS GP BY PHONE LAST 2 WKS

```
         Value    Label

           -9    MISSING SCHED
           -8    NA
            1    CONS GP BY PHONE
            2    NO CNSLTN BY PHONE
```

CNHSGP (216) IF CONSULTED NHS GP LAST 2 WKS

```
         Value    Label

           -9    MISSING SCHED
           -8    NA
            1    CONSLTD GP
            2    NOT CONSLTD GP
```

consuln2 (217) Consulno

        Value   Label

          -9   DNA
          -8   NA
          -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD

consuln3 (218) Consulno

        Value   Label

          -9   DNA
          -8   NA
          -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD

consuln4 (219) Consulno

        Value   Label

          -9   DNA
          -8   NA
          -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD

consuln5 (220) Consulno

        Value   Label

          -9   DNA
          -8   NA
          -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD

consuln6 (221) Consulno

          Value   Label

            -9   DNA
            -8   NA
            -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD

consuln7 (222) Consulno

          Value   Label

            -9   DNA
            -8   NA
            -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD

consuln8 (223) Consulno

          Value   Label

            -9   DNA
            -8   NA
            -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD

consuln9 (224) Consulno

          Value   Label

            -9   DNA
            -8   NA
            -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD

```
consulno (225) Consulno


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD

CPRIVGP (226) IF CONS GP PRIVATELY


          Value     Label

            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT
             1      CONS GP PRIV
             2      NO CNSLTN

cutdown (227) Illness injury reduce activity


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA/PROXY
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT
             1      Yes
             2      No
```

daypatnt (228) In hospital as day patient in last year

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      Yes
             2      No
```

doctalk (229) Consulted doctor last 2 wks (exc.hosp)

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      Yes
             2      No
```

docwher2 (230) Where talk to doctor

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      By telephone
             2      at your home
             3      in the doctor s surgery
             4      at a health centre
             5      or elsewhere?
```

docwher3 (231) Where talk to doctor

           Value   Label

             -9   DNA
             -8   NA
             -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
              1   By telephone
              2   at your home
              3   in the doctor s surgery
              4   at a health centre
              5   or elsewhere?

docwher4 (232) Where talk to doctor

           Value   Label

             -9   DNA
             -8   NA
             -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
              1   By telephone
              2   at your home
              3   in the doctor s surgery
              4   at a health centre
              5   or elsewhere?

docwher5 (233) Where talk to doctor

           Value   Label

             -9   DNA
             -8   NA
             -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
              1   By telephone
              2   at your home
              3   in the doctor s surgery
              4   at a health centre
              5   or elsewhere?

docwher6 (234) Where talk to doctor

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1       By telephone
            2       at your home
            3       in the doctor s surgery
            4       at a health centre
            5       or elsewhere?
```

docwher7 (235) Where talk to doctor

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1       By telephone
            2       at your home
            3       in the doctor s surgery
            4       at a health centre
            5       or elsewhere?
```

docwher8 (236) Where talk to doctor

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1       By telephone
            2       at your home
            3       in the doctor s surgery
            4       at a health centre
            5       or elsewhere?
```

docwher9 (237) Where talk to doctor

```
        Value    Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1     By telephone
           2     at your home
           3     in the doctor s surgery
           4     at a health centre
           5     or elsewhere?
```

docwhere (238) Where talk to doctor

```
        Value    Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1     By telephone
           2     at your home
           3     in the doctor s surgery
           4     at a health centre
           5     or elsewhere?
```

forpern2 (239) Persno consulted for

```
        Value    Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

forpern3 (240) Persno consulted for

```
          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

forpern4 (241) Persno consulted for

```
          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

forpern5 (242) Persno consulted for

```
          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

forpern6 (243) Persno consulted for

```
          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

forpern7 (244) Persno consulted for

```
        Value    Label

          -9    DNA
          -8    NA
          -6    NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

forpern8 (245) Persno consulted for

```
        Value    Label

          -9    DNA
          -8    NA
          -6    NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

forpern9 (246) Persno consulted for

```
        Value    Label

          -9    DNA
          -8    NA
          -6    NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

forperno (247) Persno consulted for

```
        Value    Label

          -9    DNA
          -8    NA
          -6    NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

```
genhlth (248) Health on the whole in last 12 months


          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1     Good
             2     Fairly Good
             3     Not Good

gp (249) Type of doctor


          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1     GP (i.e. a family doctor)
             2     or some other kind of doctor?

gp2 (250) Type of doctor


          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1     GP (i.e. a family doctor)
             2     or some other kind of doctor?
```

```
gp3 (251) Type of doctor


          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1       GP (i.e. a family doctor)
            2       or some other kind of doctor?


gp4 (252) Type of doctor


          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1       GP (i.e. a family doctor)
            2       or some other kind of doctor?


gp5 (253) Type of doctor


          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1       GP (i.e. a family doctor)
            2       or some other kind of doctor?
```

```
gp6 (254) Type of doctor


          Value     Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1     GP (i.e. a family doctor)
            2     or some other kind of doctor?


gp7 (255) Type of doctor


          Value     Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1     GP (i.e. a family doctor)
            2     or some other kind of doctor?


gp8 (256) Type of doctor


          Value     Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1     GP (i.e. a family doctor)
            2     or some other kind of doctor?
```

```
gp9 (257) Type of doctor


          Value     Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1     GP (i.e. a family doctor)
            2     or some other kind of doctor?

icd (258)


          Value     Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD

icd2 (259)


          Value     Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD

icd3 (260)


          Value     Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

icd4 (261)

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

icd5 (262)

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

icd6 (263)

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

Icdm1 (264) TO ICDM6 "ICD OF LONGST. ILLNESS"

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
           1.00     II NEOPLASMS & BENIGN
           2.00     III ENDCR & METAB
           3.00     V MENTAL DISORDER
           4.00     VI NERVOUS SYSTEM
           5.00     VI EYE COMPLAINTS
           6.00     VI EAR COMPLAINTS
```

```
        7.00     VII HEART & CIRC
        8.00     VIII RESPIRATORY
        9.00     IX DIGESTIVE SYS
       10.00     X GENITO-URINARY
       11.00     XIII MUSCULOSKEL
       12.00     I INFECTIOUS
       13.00     IV BLOOD
       14.00     XII SKIN
       15.00     OTHER COMPLAINTS
```

icdm2 (265)

```
        Value    Label

       -9.00     DNA
       -8.00     NA
        1.00     II NEOPLASMS & BENIGN
        2.00     III ENDCR & METAB
        3.00     V MENTAL DISORDER
        4.00     VI NERVOUS SYSTEM
        5.00     VI EYE COMPLAINTS
        6.00     VI EAR COMPLAINTS
        7.00     VII HEART & CIRC
        8.00     VIII RESPIRATORY
        9.00     IX DIGESTIVE SYS
       10.00     X GENITO-URINARY
       11.00     XIII MUSCULOSKEL
       12.00     I INFECTIOUS
       13.00     IV BLOOD
       14.00     XII SKIN
       15.00     OTHER COMPLAINTS
```

```
icdm3 (266)


          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
           1.00     II NEOPLASMS & BENIGN
           2.00     III ENDCR & METAB
           3.00     V MENTAL DISORDER
           4.00     VI NERVOUS SYSTEM
           5.00     VI EYE COMPLAINTS
           6.00     VI EAR COMPLAINTS
           7.00     VII HEART & CIRC
           8.00     VIII RESPIRATORY
           9.00     IX DIGESTIVE SYS
          10.00     X GENITO-URINARY
          11.00     XIII MUSCULOSKEL
          12.00     I INFECTIOUS
          13.00     IV BLOOD
          14.00     XII SKIN
          15.00     OTHER COMPLAINTS

icdm4 (267)


          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
           1.00     II NEOPLASMS & BENIGN
           2.00     III ENDCR & METAB
           3.00     V MENTAL DISORDER
           4.00     VI NERVOUS SYSTEM
           5.00     VI EYE COMPLAINTS
           6.00     VI EAR COMPLAINTS
           7.00     VII HEART & CIRC
           8.00     VIII RESPIRATORY
           9.00     IX DIGESTIVE SYS
          10.00     X GENITO-URINARY
          11.00     XIII MUSCULOSKEL
          12.00     I INFECTIOUS
          13.00     IV BLOOD
          14.00     XII SKIN
          15.00     OTHER COMPLAINTS
```

```
icdm5 (268)


          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
           1.00     II NEOPLASMS & BENIGN
           2.00     III ENDCR & METAB
           3.00     V MENTAL DISORDER
           4.00     VI NERVOUS SYSTEM
           5.00     VI EYE COMPLAINTS
           6.00     VI EAR COMPLAINTS
           7.00     VII HEART & CIRC
           8.00     VIII RESPIRATORY
           9.00     IX DIGESTIVE SYS
          10.00     X GENITO-URINARY
          11.00     XIII MUSCULOSKEL
          12.00     I INFECTIOUS
          13.00     IV BLOOD
          14.00     XII SKIN
          15.00     OTHER COMPLAINTS

icdm6 (269)


          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
           1.00     II NEOPLASMS & BENIGN
           2.00     III ENDCR & METAB
           3.00     V MENTAL DISORDER
           4.00     VI NERVOUS SYSTEM
           5.00     VI EYE COMPLAINTS
           6.00     VI EAR COMPLAINTS
           7.00     VII HEART & CIRC
           8.00     VIII RESPIRATORY
           9.00     IX DIGESTIVE SYS
          10.00     X GENITO-URINARY
          11.00     XIII MUSCULOSKEL
          12.00     I INFECTIOUS
          13.00     IV BLOOD
          14.00     XII SKIN
          15.00     OTHER COMPLAINTS
```

```
illness (270) Any long standing illness or disability


          Value     Label

           -9    DNA/PROXY
           -8    NA
           -6    NO INT
            1    Yes
            2    No

inpatnt (271) Hospital inpatient in last year


          Value     Label

           -9    DNA
           -8    NA
           -6    NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1    Yes
            2    No

limitact (272) If lonstanding illness limits activity


          Value     Label

           -9    DNA
           -8    NA
           -6    NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1    Yes
            2    No
```

lmat (273) Conditions symtoms

lmat2 (274) Conditions symtoms

lmat3 (275) Conditions symtoms

lmat4 (276) Conditions symtoms

lmat5 (277) Conditions symtoms

lmat6 (278) Conditions symtoms

lmatnum (279) Number of illnesses

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

lmatter (280) What is the matter

LONGILL (281) IF LIMIT OR NON-LIMIT LONGSTANDING ILL

          Value   Label

           -9   DNA/DNA CHILD, proxy asked
           -8   NA
           -6   NO INTERVIEW
            1   LIMIT LONGST ILL
            2   NON-LIMIT LONGIL
            3   NO LONGST ILL

matdpat (282) Any days inpatient for maternity

          Value   Label

           -9   DNA
           -8   NA
           -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1   Yes
            2   No

matinpat (283) Whether inpatient for maternity

          Value   Label

           -9   DNA
           -8   NA
           -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1   Yes
            2   No

matnhst2 (284) Treated under NHS or private

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      NHS
             2      Private Patient
```

matnhst3 (285) Treated under NHS or private

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      NHS
             2      Private Patient
```

matnhst4 (286) Treated under NHS or private

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      NHS
             2      Private Patient
```

```
matnhst5 (287) Treated under NHS or private


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      NHS
             2      Private Patient


matnhst6 (288) Treated under NHS or private


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      NHS
             2      Private Patient


matnhstr (289) Treated under NHS or private


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      NHS
             2      Private Patient
```

mtnight2 (290) Number of nights stay maternity

```
        Value     Label

         -9     DNA
         -8     NA
         -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

mtnight3 (291) Number of nights stay maternity

```
        Value     Label

         -9     DNA
         -8     NA
         -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

mtnight4 (292) Number of nights stay maternity

```
        Value     Label

         -9     DNA
         -8     NA
         -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

mtnight5 (293) Number of nights stay maternity

```
        Value     Label

         -9     DNA
         -8     NA
         -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

mtnight6 (294) Number of nights stay maternity

```
          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

mtnights (295) Number of nights stay maternity

```
          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

mtprvst2 (296) Private pat - treated in NHS or private hospital?

```
          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1     NHS hospital
             2     Private hospital
```

mtprvst3 (297) Private pat - treated in NHS or private hospital?

```
          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1     NHS hospital
             2     Private hospital
```

mtprvst4 (298) Private pat - treated in NHS or private hospital?

```
        Value     Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1      NHS hospital
           2      Private hospital
```

mtprvst5 (299) Private pat - treated in NHS or private hospital?

```
        Value     Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1      NHS hospital
           2      Private hospital
```

mtprvst6 (300) Private pat - treated in NHS or private hospital?

```
        Value     Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1      NHS hospital
           2      Private hospital
```

```
mtprvsty (301) Private pat - treated in NHS or private hospital?


          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1     NHS hospital
             2     Private hospital

ncasvis (302) Number of visits to casualty


          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD

nchats (303) Number of consultations


          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD

ndyscutd (304) Number days cutdown last 2 wks


          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

nhs (305) Under NHS or private

```
        Value     Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1      Under the National Health Service
           2      or paid for privately?
```

nhs2 (306) Under NHS or private

```
        Value     Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1      Under the National Health Service
           2      or paid for privately?
```

nhs3 (307) Under NHS or private

```
        Value     Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1      Under the National Health Service
           2      or paid for privately?
```

nhs4 (308) Under NHS or private

        Value   Label

          -9   DNA
          -8   NA
          -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1   Under the National Health Service
           2   or paid for privately?

nhs5 (309) Under NHS or private

        Value   Label

          -9   DNA
          -8   NA
          -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1   Under the National Health Service
           2   or paid for privately?

nhs6 (310) Under NHS or private

        Value   Label

          -9   DNA
          -8   NA
          -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1   Under the National Health Service
           2   or paid for privately?

```
nhs7 (311) Under NHS or private


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      Under the National Health Service
             2      or paid for privately?


nhs8 (312) Under NHS or private


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      Under the National Health Service
             2      or paid for privately?


nhs9 (313) Under NHS or private


          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      Under the National Health Service
             2      or paid for privately?
```

nhsdir (314) Have you ever heard of NHS Direct (In Scotland - NHS24)?

          Value   Label

           -9   DNA
           -8   NA
           -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1   Yes
            2   No

nhsduse (315) During the last year have you used NHS Direct (In Scotland NHS24)?

          Value   Label

           -9   DNA
           -8   NA
           -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1   Yes
            2   No

nhspdays (316) Separate days in hospital as day pat

          Value   Label

           -9   DNA
           -8   NA
           -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD

nhstrea2 (317) Whether treated NHS or private

          Value   Label

           -9   DNA
           -8   NA
           -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1   NHS

```
                 2     Private Patient

nhstrea3 (318) Whether treated NHS or private


            Value     Label

              -9      DNA
              -8      NA
              -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
               1      NHS
               2      Private Patient

nhstrea4 (319) Whether treated NHS or private


            Value     Label

              -9      DNA
              -8      NA
              -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
               1      NHS
               2      Private Patient

nhstrea5 (320) Whether treated NHS or private


            Value     Label

              -9      DNA
              -8      NA
              -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
               1      NHS
               2      Private Patient
```

nhstrea6 (321) Whether treated NHS or private

              Value   Label

                -9   DNA
                -8   NA
                -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
                 1   NHS
                 2   Private Patient

nhstreat (322) Whether treated NHS or private

              Value   Label

                -9   DNA
                -8   NA
                -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
                 1   NHS
                 2   Private Patient

nights (323) Number of nights altogether in hospital

              Value   Label

                -9   DNA
                -8   NA
                -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD

NIGHTS1 (324) Total no. of nights spent in hospital

              Value   Label

             -9.00   DNA
             -8.00   NA
             -6.00   NO INTERVIEW

nights2 (325) Number of nights altogether in hospital

```
        Value    Label

          -9    DNA
          -8    NA
          -6    NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

nights3 (326) Number of nights altogether in hospital

```
        Value    Label

          -9    DNA
          -8    NA
          -6    NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

nights4 (327) Number of nights altogether in hospital

```
        Value    Label

          -9    DNA
          -8    NA
          -6    NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

nights5 (328) Number of nights altogether in hospital

```
        Value    Label

          -9    DNA
          -8    NA
          -6    NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

nights6 (329) Number of nights altogether in hospital

```
          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

nmtstay (330) Number of stays inpat maternity

```
          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

NNHGPEL (331) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS ELSEWHERE IN LAST TWO WEEKS

```
          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INTERVIEW
             0     NO CONSLTATIONS
```

NNHGPELY (332) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS ELSEWHERE PER YEAR

```
          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -6     NO INTERVIEW
```

NNHGPHO (333) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS AT HOME IN LAST TWO WEEKS

```
        Value     Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INTERVIEW
           0     O CONSULTATIONS
```

NNHGPHOY (334) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS AT HOME PER YEAR

```
        Value     Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INTERVIEW
```

NNHGPSH (335) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS AT SURGERY IN LAST TWO WEEKS

```
        Value     Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INTERVIEW
           0     O CONSULTATIONS
```

NNHGPSHY (336) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS AT SURGERY PER YEAR

```
        Value     Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INTERVIEW
```

```
NNHGPTL (337) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS BY PHONE IN LAST TWO WEEKS

        Value     Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -6      NO INTERVIEW
           0      O CONSULTATIONS


NNHGPTLY (338) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS  BY PHONE PER YEAR

        Value     Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -6      NO INTERVIEW


NNHSGP (339) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS  LAST 2 WKS


        Value     Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -6      NO INTERVIEW
           0      NO CONS WITH GP
           1      1 CONS WITH GP
           2      2 CONS WITH GP
           3      3 CONS WITH GP
           4      4 CONS WITH GP
           5      5 CONS WITH GP
           6      6 CONS WITH GP
           7      7 CONS WITH GP
           8      8 CONS WITH GP
           9      9 CONS WITH GP
          10      10 CONS WITH GP
          11      11 CONS WITH GP
          12      12 CONS WITH GP
          13      13 CONS WITH GP
          14      14 CONS WITH GP
          15      15 CONS WITH GP
```

```
NNHSGPY (340) NHS GP CONSULTATIONS  PER YEAR


        Value    Label

          -9    DNA
          -8    NA
          -6    NO INTERVIEW

nnurse (341) No. times saw practice nurse


        Value    Label

          -9    DNA
          -8    NA
          -6    NO INT/PROXY/CHILD

NOTHDOC (342) NO. CONSULTATIONS OTHER DOC LAST 2 WKS


        Value    Label

          -9    DNA
          -8    NA
          -6    NO INTERVIEW
           0     NO CONSULTATIONS

NOTHDOCY (343) CONSULTATIONS  WITH OTHER DOC PER YEAR


        Value    Label

          -9    DNA
          -8    NA
          -6    NO INTERVIEW
           0     NO CONSULTATIONS
```

NPNY (344) NUM OF PRACTICE NURSE CONSULTATIONS PER YEAR

             Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
              -6   NO INTERVIEW

nprdptnt (345) Number of private day pat visits

             Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
              -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD

NPRIVGP (346) NO. PRIVATE GP CONSULTATIONS LAST 2 WKS

             Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
              -6   NO INTERVIEW
               0   NO PRIVATE CONS

NPRIVGPY (347) NO. PRIVATE GP CONSULTATIONS PER YEAR

             Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
              -6   NO INTERVIEW
               0   NO PRIVATE CONS

nprmatdp (348) Number of private visits

```
        Value    Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

nprvists (349) Number of private outpatnt visits

```
        Value    Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

nstays (350) Number separate inpatient stays

```
        Value    Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

Nstysy (351) NO OF INPATIENT STAYS LAST YR, EXCLUDING MATERNITY STAYS

```
        Value    Label

          -9     DNA/DNA CHILD, proxy asked
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INTERVIEW
           0     NO INPATIENT STAYS
```

ntimes1 (352) How many times attended as oupatient in earliest month

```
        Value    Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

ntimes2 (353) How many times attended as oupatient in 2nd month

```
        Value    Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

ntimes3 (354) How many times attended as oupatient in 3rd month

```
        Value    Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

ntimesop (355) Number outpatient visits in last 3mths

```
        Value    Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

NTIMSOP (356) NO OF OUTPATIENT VISITS IN 3 MONTHS

```
        Value    Label

         -9    DNA/DNA CHILD, proxy asked
         -8    NA
         -6    NO INTERVIEW
          0    NO OUTPATIENT VISITS
```

NTIMSOPY (357) NO OF OUTPATIENT VISITS PER YEAR CALC

```
        Value    Label

         -9    DNA/DNA CHILD, proxy asked
         -8    NA
         -6    NO INTERVIEW
          0    NO OUTPATIENT VISITS
```

nummatdp (358) Number of days for maternity day patient

```
        Value    Label

         -9    DNA
         -8    NA
         -6    NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
```

outpatnt (359) Hospital outpatient attend - last 3mths

```
        Value    Label

         -9    DNA
         -8    NA
         -6    NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
          1    Yes
          2    No
```

PNurse (360) PRACTICE NURSE CONSULTED LAST 2 WKS

         Value   Label

           -9   DNA/DNA CHILD, proxy asked
           -8   NA
           -6   NO INT
            1   Yes
            2   No

prdptnt (361) Whether day patient visit NHS or private

         Value   Label

           -9   DNA
           -8   NA
           -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1   All under NHS
            2   At least one paid for privately

presc (362) Given prescription

         Value   Label

           -9   DNA
           -8   NA
           -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1   Yes
            2   No

presc2 (363) Given prescription

```
        Value     Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1     Yes
           2     No
```

presc3 (364) Given prescription

```
        Value     Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1     Yes
           2     No
```

presc4 (365) Given prescription

```
        Value     Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1     Yes
           2     No
```

presc5 (366) Given prescription

```
        Value     Label

         -9       DNA
         -8       NA
         -6       NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
          1       Yes
          2       No
```

presc6 (367) Given prescription

```
        Value     Label

         -9       DNA
         -8       NA
         -6       NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
          1       Yes
          2       No
```

presc7 (368) Given prescription

```
        Value     Label

         -9       DNA
         -8       NA
         -6       NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
          1       Yes
          2       No
```

presc8 (369) Given prescription

```
        Value    Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1     Yes
           2     No
```

presc9 (370) Given prescription

```
        Value    Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1     Yes
           2     No
```

prmatdp (371) Private or NHS maternity care

```
        Value    Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1     All under NHS
           2     At least one paid for privately
```

```
prvists (372) Whether outpatnt visit NHS or Private


             Value     Label

               -9      DNA
               -8      NA
               -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
                1      All under NHS
                2      At least one paid for privately

prvstay (373) Private pat - treated in NHS or private hospital


             Value     Label

               -9      DNA
               -8      NA
               -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
                1      NHS hospital
                2      Private hospital

prvstay2 (374) Private pat - treated in NHS or private hospital


             Value     Label

               -9      DNA
               -8      NA
               -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
                1      NHS hospital
                2      Private hospital
```

prvstay3 (375) Private pat - treated in NHS or private hospital

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      NHS hospital
             2      Private hospital
```

prvstay4 (376) Private pat - treated in NHS or private hospital

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      NHS hospital
             2      Private hospital
```

prvstay5 (377) Private pat - treated in NHS or private hospital

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      NHS hospital
             2      Private hospital
```

prvstay6 (378) Private pat - treated in NHS or private hospital

```
          Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1      NHS hospital
            2      Private hospital
```

RADYS (379) NO DAYS RESTR ACT IN LAST 2 WKS

```
          Value     Label

           -9      DNA/DNA CHILD, proxy asked
           -8      NA
           -6      NO INTERVIEW
            0      NO RESTRICTED ACT
```

RADYSPYR (380) NO DAYS RESTACT PER YR-COMPUTER

```
          Value     Label

           -9      DNA/DNA CHILD, proxy asked
           -8      NA
           -6      NO INTERVIEW
            0      NO RESTRICTED ACT
```

schedtyp (381) SCHEDTYP

```
          Value     Label

              0     CHILD
              1     FULL INTERVIEW
              2     PROXY
              3     NO INTERVIEW
             97     FF
```

SeeChn (382) See practice nurse

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
           1.00     Yes
           2.00     No
```

seechn1 (383) CHILD - Type of medical visit

```
          Value     Label

             -9     DNA
             -8     NA
             -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
              1     practice nurse at GP surgery,
              2     health visitor at GP surgery,
              3     go to child health clinic
              4     go to child welfare clinic
              5     not go to any of these.
```

seechn2 (384) CHILD - Type of medical visit

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      practice nurse at GP surgery,
             2      health visitor at GP surgery,
             3      go to child health clinic
             4      go to child welfare clinic
             5      not go to any of these.
```

seechn3 (385) CHILD - Type of medical visit

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      practice nurse at GP surgery,
             2      health visitor at GP surgery,
             3      go to child health clinic
             4      go to child welfare clinic
             5      not go to any of these.
```

seechn4 (386) CHILD - Type of medical visit

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
             1      practice nurse at GP surgery,
             2      health visitor at GP surgery,
             3      go to child health clinic
             4      go to child welfare clinic
             5      not go to any of these.
```

whsbhlf (387) Who consulted for

```
          Value    Label

           -9    DNA
           -8    NA
           -6    NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1    Respondent
            2    Other member of household 16 or over
```

whsbhlf2 (388) Who consulted for

```
          Value    Label

           -9    DNA
           -8    NA
           -6    NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1    Respondent
            2    Other member of household 16 or over
```

whsbhlf3 (389) Who consulted for

```
          Value    Label

           -9    DNA
           -8    NA
           -6    NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1    Respondent
            2    Other member of household 16 or over
```

whsbhlf4 (390) Who consulted for

```
          Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1      Respondent
            2      Other member of household 16 or over
```

whsbhlf5 (391) Who consulted for

```
          Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1      Respondent
            2      Other member of household 16 or over
```

whsbhlf6 (392) Who consulted for

```
          Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -6      NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1      Respondent
            2      Other member of household 16 or over
```

whsbhlf7 (393) Who consulted for

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1       Respondent
            2       Other member of household 16 or over
```

whsbhlf8 (394) Who consulted for

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1       Respondent
            2       Other member of household 16 or over
```

whsbhlf9 (395) Who consulted for

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
            1       Respondent
            2       Other member of household 16 or over
```

WKSTILO (396) IF WORKS FULL TIME OR PART-TIME (& ECONOMIC STATUS)

        Value   Label

        -9.00   UNPAID FAMILY WORKER
        -8.00   NA
        -6.00   CHILD,MS
         1.00   WORKING FULLTIME
         2.00   WORKING PARTIME
         3.00   WORKING NA HOURS
         4.00   GOVT SCHEME
         5.00   UNEMPLOYED (ILO DEF)
         6.00   ECON INACTIVE

WKSTILO2 (397) WORKING STATUS

        Value   Label

        -9.00   UNPAID FAMILY WORKER
        -8.00   NA
        -6.00   CHILD
         1.00   WORKING
         2.00   UNEMPLOYED
         3.00   INACTIVE

aobamt (398) Amount any other benefit

        Value   Label

        -9.00   DNA
        -8.00   NA
        -7.00   REFUSED SECTION
        -6.00   CHILD/MS/PROXY

aobdk (399) Any other benefits DK amount, pd in combination?

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
            2       No
```

aobpd (400) Any other benefits - how long cover

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       one week
            2       two weeks
            3       three weeks
            4       four weeks
            5       calendar month
            7       two calendar months
            8       eight times a year
            9       nine times a year
           10       ten times a year
           13       three months 13 weeks
           26       six months 26 weeks
           52       one year 12 months 52 weeks
           90       less than one week
           95       one off lump sum
           97       None of these: Explain in a note
```

atallamt (401) Amount attendance allowance

```
          Value    Label

          -9.00    DNA
          -8.00    NA
          -7.00    REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00    CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

atalldk (402) Attendance allowance DK amount, pd in combination?

```
          Value    Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -7     REFUSED SECTION
            -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1     Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
             2     No
```

atallpd (403) Attendance allowance - how long cover

```
          Value    Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -7     REFUSED SECTION
            -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1     one week
             2     two weeks
             3     three weeks
             4     four weeks
             5     calendar month
             7     two calendar months
             8     eight times a year
             9     nine times a year
            10     ten times a year
            13     three months 13 weeks
            26     six months 26 weeks
            52     one year 12 months 52 weeks
```

```
                    90      less than one week
                    95      one off lump sum
                    97      None of these: Explain in a note

attall (404) Method of payment for Attendance Allowance




            Value     Label

              -9      DNA
              -8      NA
              -7      REFUSED SECTION
              -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
               1      Together with pension
               2      Separate payment

ben12m1 (405) Receipt of lump sum payments in last 12 months




            Value     Label

              -9      DNA
              -8      NA
              -7      REFUSED SECTION
              -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
               1      A grant from the Social Fund for funeral expenses
               2      A grant from Social Fund for maternity expenses  Sure Start
               3      A Social Fund loan or Community Care grant
               4      None of these

ben12m2 (406) Receipt of lump sum payments in last 12 months




            Value     Label

              -9      DNA
              -8      NA
              -7      REFUSED SECTION
              -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
               1      A grant from the Social Fund for funeral expenses
               2      A grant from Social Fund for maternity expenses  Sure Start
               3      A Social Fund loan or Community Care grant
               4      None of these
```

ben12m3 (407) Receipt of lump sum payments in last 12 months

```
           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
            -7       REFUSED SECTION
            -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1       A grant from the Social Fund for funeral expenses
             2       A grant from Social Fund for maternity expenses  Sure Start
             3       A Social Fund loan or Community Care grant
             4       None of these
```

ben1q1 (408) Receipt of Benefits

```
           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
            -7       REFUSED SECTION
            -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1       Child Benefit
             2       Guardian s Allowance
             3       Carer s Allowance (Formerly - Invalid Care Allowance)
             4       Retirement pension (National Insurance), or Old Person s pen
             5       Widow s Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent s (
             6       War disablement pension or War Widow s Widower s Pension (an
             7       Severe disablement allowance
             8       None of these
```

ben1q2 (409) Receipt of Benefits

        Value   Label

         -9   DNA
         -8   NA
         -7   REFUSED SECTION
         -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
          1   Child Benefit
          2   Guardian s Allowance
          3   Carer s Allowance (Formerly - Invalid Care Allowance)
          4   Retirement pension (National Insurance), or Old Person s pen
          5   Widow s Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent s (
          6   War disablement pension or War Widow s Widower s Pension (an
          7   Severe disablement allowance
          8   None of these

ben1q3 (410) Receipt of Benefits

        Value   Label

         -9   DNA
         -8   NA
         -7   REFUSED SECTION
         -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
          1   Child Benefit
          2   Guardian s Allowance
          3   Carer s Allowance (Formerly - Invalid Care Allowance)
          4   Retirement pension (National Insurance), or Old Person s pen
          5   Widow s Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent s (
          6   War disablement pension or War Widow s Widower s Pension (an
          7   Severe disablement allowance
          8   None of these

ben1q4 (411) Receipt of Benefits

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -7      REFUSED SECTION
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      Child Benefit
             2      Guardian s Allowance
             3      Carer s Allowance (Formerly - Invalid Care Allowance)
             4      Retirement pension (National Insurance), or Old Person s pen
             5      Widow s Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent s (
             6      War disablement pension or War Widow s Widower s Pension (an
             7      Severe disablement allowance
             8      None of these
```

ben1q5 (412) Receipt of Benefits

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -7      REFUSED SECTION
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      Child Benefit
             2      Guardian s Allowance
             3      Carer s Allowance (Formerly - Invalid Care Allowance)
             4      Retirement pension (National Insurance), or Old Person s pen
             5      Widow s Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent s (
             6      War disablement pension or War Widow s Widower s Pension (an
             7      Severe disablement allowance
             8      None of these
```

ben1q6 (413) Receipt of Benefits

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Child Benefit
            2       Guardian s Allowance
            3       Carer s Allowance (Formerly - Invalid Care Allowance)
            4       Retirement pension (National Insurance), or Old Person s pen
            5       Widow s Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent s (
            6       War disablement pension or War Widow s Widower s Pension (an
            7       Severe disablement allowance
            8       None of these
```

ben2q1 (414) Receipt of Benefits

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Job Seekers  Allowance(JSA)
            2       Pension credit
            3       Income Support
            4       Incapacity Benefit
            5       Statutory Sick Pay
            6       Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit
            7       None of these
```

ben2q2 (415) Receipt of Benefits

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -7      REFUSED SECTION
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      Job Seekers  Allowance(JSA)
             2      Pension credit
             3      Income Support
             4      Incapacity Benefit
             5      Statutory Sick Pay
             6      Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit
             7      None of these
```

ben2q3 (416) Receipt of Benefits

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -7      REFUSED SECTION
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      Job Seekers  Allowance(JSA)
             2      Pension credit
             3      Income Support
             4      Incapacity Benefit
             5      Statutory Sick Pay
             6      Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit
             7      None of these
```

ben2q4 (417) Receipt of Benefits

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Job Seekers  Allowance(JSA)
            2       Pension credit
            3       Income Support
            4       Incapacity Benefit
            5       Statutory Sick Pay
            6       Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit
            7       None of these
```

ben2q5 (418) Receipt of Benefits

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Job Seekers  Allowance(JSA)
            2       Pension credit
            3       Income Support
            4       Incapacity Benefit
            5       Statutory Sick Pay
            6       Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit
            7       None of these
```

```
ben2q6 (419) Receipt of Benefits


            Value     Label

              -9      DNA
              -8      NA
              -7      REFUSED SECTION
              -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
               1      Job Seekers  Allowance(JSA)
               2      Pension credit
               3      Income Support
               4      Incapacity Benefit
               5      Statutory Sick Pay
               6      Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit
               7      None of these

ben6m1 (420) Receipt of lump sum in last 6 months other benefits


            Value     Label

              -9      DNA
              -8      NA
              -7      REFUSED SECTION
              -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
               1      A Back to Work bonus
               2       Extended payment  of Housing Benefit rent rebate , or Counc
               3      Widow s payment or Bereavement Payment - lump sum
               4      Child Maintenance Bonus
               5      Lone Parent s Benefit Run-On
               6      Any National Insurance or State benefit not mentioned earlie
               7      None of these
```

ben6m2 (421) Receipt of lump sum in last 6 months other benefits

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       A Back to Work bonus
            2        Extended payment  of Housing Benefit rent rebate , or Counc
            3       Widow s payment or Bereavement Payment - lump sum
            4       Child Maintenance Bonus
            5       Lone Parent s Benefit Run-On
            6       Any National Insurance or State benefit not mentioned earlie
            7       None of these
```

ben6m3 (422) Receipt of lump sum in last 6 months other benefits

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       A Back to Work bonus
            2        Extended payment  of Housing Benefit rent rebate , or Counc
            3       Widow s payment or Bereavement Payment - lump sum
            4       Child Maintenance Bonus
            5       Lone Parent s Benefit Run-On
            6       Any National Insurance or State benefit not mentioned earlie
            7       None of these
```

ben6m4 (423) Receipt of lump sum in last 6 months other benefits

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       A Back to Work bonus
            2        Extended payment  of Housing Benefit rent rebate , or Counc
            3       Widow s payment or Bereavement Payment - lump sum
            4       Child Maintenance Bonus
            5       Lone Parent s Benefit Run-On
            6       Any National Insurance or State benefit not mentioned earlie
            7       None of these
```

ben6m5 (424) Receipt of lump sum in last 6 months other benefits

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       A Back to Work bonus
            2        Extended payment  of Housing Benefit rent rebate , or Counc
            3       Widow s payment or Bereavement Payment - lump sum
            4       Child Maintenance Bonus
            5       Lone Parent s Benefit Run-On
            6       Any National Insurance or State benefit not mentioned earlie
            7       None of these
```

BENTOT (425) Weekly income from state benefits (pence per wk)

```
            Value     Label

            -9.00     DNA/PROXY/CHILD/NO INT
            -8.00     NA
            -7.00     Refused sectn
              .00     No BENEFITS
```

btowamt (426) Amount back to work bonus

```
            Value     Label

            -9.00     DNA
            -8.00     NA
            -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
            -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

btowdk (427) back to work bonus DK amount, pd in combination?

```
            Value     Label

              -9      DNA
              -8      NA
              -7      REFUSED SECTION
              -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
               1      Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
               2      No
```

btowpd (428) Back to work bonus - how long cover

```
            Value     Label

              -9      DNA
              -8      NA
              -7      REFUSED SECTION
              -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
               1      one week
               2      two weeks
               3      three weeks
               4      four weeks
               5      calendar month
               7      two calendar months
               8      eight times a year
               9      nine times a year
              10      ten times a year
              13      three months 13 weeks
              26      six months 26 weeks
              52      one year 12 months 52 weeks
              90      less than one week
              95      one off lump sum
              97      None of these: Explain in a note
```

cbenamt (429) Amount child benefit

```
            Value     Label

            -9.00     DNA
            -8.00     NA
            -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
            -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

cbendk (430) Child benefit DK amount, pd in combination?

```
          Value     Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -7     REFUSED SECTION
           -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1     Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
            2     No
```

cbenpd (431) Child benefit - how long cover

```
          Value     Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -7     REFUSED SECTION
           -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1     one week
            2     two weeks
            3     three weeks
            4     four weeks
            5     calendar month
            7     two calendar months
            8     eight times a year
            9     nine times a year
           10     ten times a year
           13     three months 13 weeks
           26     six months 26 weeks
           52     one year 12 months 52 weeks
           90     less than one week
           95     one off lump sum
           97     None of these: Explain in a note
```

```
chmbamt (432) Amount child maintenance bonus


           Value     Label

           -9.00     DNA
           -8.00     NA
           -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
           -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY

chmbdk (433) Child maintenance bonus DK amount, pd in combination?


           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
            -7       REFUSED SECTION
            -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1       Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
             2       No

chmbpd (434) Child maintenance bonus - how long cover


           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
            -7       REFUSED SECTION
            -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1       one week
             2       two weeks
             3       three weeks
             4       four weeks
             5       calendar month
             7       two calendar months
             8       eight times a year
             9       nine times a year
            10       ten times a year
            13       three months 13 weeks
            26       six months 26 weeks
            52       one year 12 months 52 weeks
```

```
              90      less than one week
              95      one off lump sum
              97      None of these: Explain in a note

disben1 (435) Receipt of Disability Living and or Attendance Allowance




              Value     Label

              -9       DNA
              -8       NA
              -7       REFUSED SECTION
              -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
               1       CARE COMPONENT of Disability Living Allowance
               2       MOBILITY COMPONENT of Disability Living Allowance
               3       Attendance Allowance
               4       None of these

disben2 (436) Receipt of Disability Living and or Attendance Allowance




              Value     Label

              -9       DNA
              -8       NA
              -7       REFUSED SECTION
              -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
               1       CARE COMPONENT of Disability Living Allowance
               2       MOBILITY COMPONENT of Disability Living Allowance
               3       Attendance Allowance
               4       None of these
```

disben3 (437) Receipt of Disability Living and or Attendance Allowance

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       CARE COMPONENT of Disability Living Allowance
            2       MOBILITY COMPONENT of Disability Living Allowance
            3       Attendance Allowance
            4       None of these
```

dlacramt (438) Amount care DLA

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00      DNA
          -8.00      NA
          -7.00      REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00      CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

dlacrdk (439) care component of DLA DK amt, pd in combination?

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
            2       No
```

dlacrpd (440) care DLA - how long cover

```
         Value     Label

          -9       DNA
          -8       NA
          -7       REFUSED SECTION
          -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
           1       one week
           2       two weeks
           3       three weeks
           4       four weeks
           5       calendar month
           7       two calendar months
           8       eight times a year
           9       nine times a year
          10       ten times a year
          13       three months 13 weeks
          26       six months 26 weeks
          52       one year 12 months 52 weeks
          90       less than one week
          95       one off lump sum
          97       None of these: Explain in a note
```

dlambamt (441) Amount mobility DLA

```
         Value     Label

         -9.00     DNA
         -8.00     NA
         -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
         -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

dlambdk (442) Mobility component of DLA DK amount, pd in combination?

```
           Value    Label

            -9    DNA
            -8    NA
            -7    REFUSED SECTION
            -6    CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1    Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
             2    No
```

dlambpd (443) Mobility DLA - how long cover

```
           Value    Label

            -9    DNA
            -8    NA
            -7    REFUSED SECTION
            -6    CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1    one week
             2    two weeks
             3    three weeks
             4    four weeks
             5    calendar month
             7    two calendar months
             8    eight times a year
             9    nine times a year
            10    ten times a year
            13    three months 13 weeks
            26    six months 26 weeks
            52    one year 12 months 52 weeks
            90    less than one week
            95    one off lump sum
            97    None of these: Explain in a note
```

incapamt (444) Amount incapacity benefit

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

incapdk (445) Incapacity benefit DK amount, pd in combination?

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
            2       No
```

incappd (446) Incapacity benefit - how long cover

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       one week
            2       two weeks
            3       three weeks
            4       four weeks
            5       calendar month
            7       two calendar months
            8       eight times a year
            9       nine times a year
           10       ten times a year
           13       three months 13 weeks
           26       six months 26 weeks
           52       one year 12 months 52 weeks
```

```
              90      less than one week
              95      one off lump sum
              97      None of these: Explain in a note

indisamt (447) Amount industrial injury




              Value      Label

              -9.00      DNA
              -8.00      NA
              -7.00      REFUSED SECTION
              -6.00      CHILD/MS/PROXY

indisdk (448) Industrial injury DK amount, pd in combination?




              Value      Label

               -9        DNA
               -8        NA
               -7        REFUSED SECTION
               -6        CHILD/MS/PROXY
                1        Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
                2        No

indispd (449) Industrial injury - how long cover




              Value      Label

               -9        DNA
               -8        NA
               -7        REFUSED SECTION
               -6        CHILD/MS/PROXY
                1        one week
                2        two weeks
                3        three weeks
                4        four weeks
                5        calendar month
                7        two calendar months
                8        eight times a year
                9        nine times a year
               10        ten times a year
```

```
               13      three months 13 weeks
               26      six months 26 weeks
               52      one year 12 months 52 weeks
               90      less than one week
               95      one off lump sum
               97      None of these: Explain in a note
```

funrlamt (450) Amount Funeral Expenses

```
               Value    Label

               -9.00    DNA
               -8.00    NA
               -7.00    REFUSED SECTION
               -6.00    CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

funrldk (451) Funeral Expenses DK amount, pd in combination?

```
               Value    Label

                -9      DNA
                -8      NA
                -7      REFUSED SECTION
                -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
                 1      Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
                 2      No
```

funrlpd (452) Funeral Expenses - how long cover

```
               Value    Label

                -9      DNA
                -8      NA
                -7      REFUSED SECTION
                -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
                 1      one week
                 2      two weeks
                 3      three weeks
                 4      four weeks
                 5      calendar month
                 7      two calendar months
```

```
            8      eight times a year
            9      nine times a year
           10      ten times a year
           13      three months 13 weeks
           26      six months 26 weeks
           52      one year 12 months 52 weeks
           90      less than one week
           95      one off lump sum
           97      None of these: Explain in a note
```

gdallamt (453) Amount guardian s allowance

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA
        -8.00     NA
        -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
        -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

gdalldk (454) guardian s allowance DK amount, pd in combination?

```
        Value     Label

         -9       DNA
         -8       NA
         -7       REFUSED SECTION
         -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
          1       Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
          2       No
```

gdallpd (455) guardian s allowance - how long cover

```
        Value     Label

         -9       DNA
         -8       NA
         -7       REFUSED SECTION
         -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
          1       one week
          2       two weeks
          3       three weeks
```

```
         4     four weeks
         5     calendar month
         7     two calendar months
         8     eight times a year
         9     nine times a year
        10     ten times a year
        13     three months 13 weeks
        26     six months 26 weeks
        52     one year 12 months 52 weeks
        90     less than one week
        95     one off lump sum
        97     None of these: Explain in a note
```

GRBONJOB (456) Gross bonus weekly rate (pence per wk)

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
        -8.00     NA
        -7.00     Refused sectn
          .00     No bonuses
```

GREARN (457) Gross weekly earned income (pence per wk)

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
        -8.00     NA
        -7.00     Refused Income
          .00     No earned income
```

GREARN1 (458) Gross weekly earnings grouped - Individual

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA/child/prox/no_int
        -8.00     NA
        -7.00     Refused Income
          .00     Nil
         1.00     0.01- 50.00
         2.00     50.01-100.00
```

```
          3.00     100.01-150.00
          4.00     150.01-200.00
          5.00     200.01-250.00
          6.00     250.01-300.00
          7.00     300.01-350.00
          8.00     350.01 or more

GREARN2 (459) Gross weekly earnings



          Value    Label

          -9.00    DNA/CHILD.PROX/NO_INT
          -8.00    NA
          -7.00    Refused
           .00     Nil
          1.00     0.01 - 50.00
          2.00     50.01 - 75.00
          3.00     75.01 - 100.00
          4.00     100.01 - 125.00
          5.00     125.01 - 150.00
          6.00     150.01 - 175.00
          7.00     175.01 - 200.00
          8.00     200.01 - 250.00
          9.00     250.01 - 300.00
         10.00     300.01 - 350.00
         11.00     350.01 - 400.00
         12.00     400.01 - 450.00
         13.00     450.01 - 500.00
         14.00     500.01 - 550.00
         15.00     550.01 - 600.00
         16.00     OVER 600
```

GRFAM (460) Gross weekly income of family

GRFAM1 (461) Gross weekly income of family

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA/CHILD/PROX/NO_INT
        -8.00     NA
        -7.00     Refused income
         1.00     0.01 - 50
         2.00     50.01 - 100
         3.00     100.01 - 150.00
         4.00     150.01 - 200
         5.00     200.01 - 250
         6.00     250.01 - 300
         7.00     300.01 - 350
         8.00     350.01 - 400
         9.00     400.01 - 450
        10.00     450.01 - 500
        11.00     500.01 and over
```

GRFAM1H (462) Gross weekly income of family(harmonised)

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA/CHILD/PROX/NO_INT
        -8.00     NA
        -7.00     Refused income
         1.00     0.01 - 100
         2.00     100.01 - 200
         3.00     200.01 - 300
         4.00     300.01 - 400
         5.00     400.01 - 500
         6.00     500.01 - 700
         7.00     700.01 and over
```

GRHHLD1H (463) Household gross weekly income (harmonised)

          Value   Label

          -9.00   DNA - HRP NO INT
          -8.00   NA
          -7.00   Refused income
           1.00   0.00 - 100.00
           2.00   100.01 - 200.00
           3.00   200.00 - 300.00
           4.00   300.01 - 400.00
           5.00   400.01 - 500.00
           6.00   500.01 - 700.00
           7.00   700.01 and over

GRIFP (464) Gross weekly income of FUH and partner

GRIFUH (465) Gross weekly income of FUH

GRIHP (466) Gross weekly income of hrp and partner (pence)

GRIHRP (467) Gross weekly income of hrp (pence)

GRIND (468) Gross individual income (pence per wk)

          Value   Label

          -9.00   DNA/child/proxy/NO INT

```
                  -8.00    Don t know
                  -7.00    Refused section
                    .00    No earned income


GRIND1 (469)  Usual gross weekly income grouped




                  Value     Label

                  -9.00     DNA/CHILD/PROX/NO-INT
                  -8.00     NA
                  -7.00     Refused income
                    .00     Nil
                   1.00     0.01 - 50.00
                   2.00     50.01 - 100.00
                   3.00     100.01 - 150.00
                   4.00     150.01 - 200.00
                   5.00     200.01 - 250.00
                   6.00     250.01 - 300.00
                   7.00     300.01 - 350.00
                   8.00     350.01 or more


GRIND1H (470)  Usual gross weekly income (harmonised)




                  Value     Label

                  -9.00     DNA/CHILD/PROX/NO-INT
                  -8.00     NA
                  -7.00     Refused income
                   1.00      0.00 - 100.00
                   2.00     100.01 - 200.00
                   3.00     200.00 - 300.00
                   4.00     300.01 - 400.00
                   5.00     400.01 - 500.00
                   6.00     500.01 - 700.00
                   7.00     700.01 and over
```

GRMAIN1 (471) Usual gross weekly earnings from main job

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA/CHILD/PROX/NO_INT
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     Refused income
           .00      NIL
          1.00      0.01 - 50.00
          2.00      50.01 - 75.00
          3.00      75.01 - 100.00
          4.00      100.01 - 125.00
          5.00      125.01 - 150.00
          6.00      150.01 - 175.00
          7.00      175.01 - 200.00
          8.00      200.01 - 250.00
          9.00      250.01 - 300.00
         10.00      300.01 - 350.00
         11.00      350.01 - 400.00
         12.00      400.01 - 450.00
         13.00      450.01 - 500.00
         14.00      500.01 - 550.00
         15.00      550.01 - 600.00
         16.00      OVER 600
```

GRMAINJB (472) Usual gross weekly earnings from main job (pence per wk)

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     Refused Income
           .00       No earned income
```

grossam (473) Gross earnings

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

grossest (474) Estimate of employee gross earnings

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -7      REFUSED SECTION
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

GROSSPAY (475) Usual gross weekly pay - employees (pence per wk)

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA/child/proxy/NO INT
          -8.00     Don t know
          -7.00     Refused section
           .00      No pay received
```

GROTH (476)

GROTHER (477) Gross weekly income from other sources (pence per wk)

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     Refused sectn
            .00     No other source
```

GRPROFIT (478) Self employed gross weekly earnings (pence)

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     Refused section
            .00     No profit
```

GRQUINT (479)

grsbonus (480) Gross bonus

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

GRSECJOB (481) Gross weekly - other jobs (pence per wk)

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     Refused section
            .00     No earnings
```

```
hbamt (482) Amount extended payment


           Value     Label

           -9.00     DNA
           -8.00     NA
           -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
           -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY

hbdk (483) Extended payment DK amount, pd in combination?


           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
            -7       REFUSED SECTION
            -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1       Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
             2       No

hbpd (484) Extended payment - how long cover


           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
            -7       REFUSED SECTION
            -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1       one week
             2       two weeks
             3       three weeks
             4       four weeks
             5       calendar month
             7       two calendar months
             8       eight times a year
             9       nine times a year
            10       ten times a year
            13       three months 13 weeks
            26       six months 26 weeks
            52       one year 12 months 52 weeks
```

```
                90      less than one week
                95      one off lump sum
                97      None of these: Explain in a note

howbonus (485) How bonus paid




                Value     Label

                -9        DNA
                -8        NA
                -7        REFUSED SECTION
                -6        CHILD/MS/PROXY
                 1        after tax was deducted (net)
                 2        or before tax was deducted (gross)
                 3        or some before and some after?

insupamt (486) Amount income support




                Value     Label

                -9.00     DNA
                -8.00     NA
                -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
                -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY

insupdk (487) Income support DK amount, pd in combination?




                Value     Label

                -9        DNA
                -8        NA
                -7        REFUSED SECTION
                -6        CHILD/MS/PROXY
                 1        Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
                 2        No
```

insuppd (488) Income support - how long cover

```
            Value    Label

              -9     DNA
              -8     NA
              -7     REFUSED SECTION
              -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
               1     one week
               2     two weeks
               3     three weeks
               4     four weeks
               5     calendar month
               7     two calendar months
               8     eight times a year
               9     nine times a year
              10     ten times a year
              13     three months 13 weeks
              26     six months 26 weeks
              52     one year 12 months 52 weeks
              90     less than one week
              95     one off lump sum
              97     None of these: Explain in a note
```

invalamt (489) Amount invalid care allowance

```
            Value    Label

           -9.00     DNA
           -8.00     NA
           -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
           -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

invaldk (490) Invalid care allowance DK amount, pd in combination?

```
          Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -7      REFUSED SECTION
           -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1      Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
            2      No
```

invalpd (491) Invalid care allowance - how long cover

```
          Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -7      REFUSED SECTION
           -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1      one week
            2      two weeks
            3      three weeks
            4      four weeks
            5      calendar month
            7      two calendar months
            8      eight times a year
            9      nine times a year
           10      ten times a year
           13      three months 13 weeks
           26      six months 26 weeks
           52      one year 12 months 52 weeks
           90      less than one week
           95      one off lump sum
           97      None of these: Explain in a note
```

investpy (492) Interest in last 12 months

          Value   Label

          -9.00   DNA
          -8.00   NA
          -7.00   REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00   CHILD/MS/PROXY

jsaamt (493) Amount job seeker s allowance

          Value   Label

          -9.00   DNA
          -8.00   NA
          -7.00   REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00   CHILD/MS/PROXY

jsadk (494) Job seeker s allowance DK amount, pd in combination?

          Value   Label

            -9   DNA
            -8   NA
            -7   REFUSED SECTION
            -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1   Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
             2   No

jsapd (495) Job seeker s allowance - how long cover

```
           Value     Label

             -9      DNA
             -8      NA
             -7      REFUSED SECTION
             -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
              1      one week
              2      two weeks
              3      three weeks
              4      four weeks
              5      calendar month
              7      two calendar months
              8      eight times a year
              9      nine times a year
             10      ten times a year
             13      three months 13 weeks
             26      six months 26 weeks
             52      one year 12 months 52 weeks
             90      less than one week
             95      one off lump sum
             97      None of these: Explain in a note
```

lproamt (496) Amount lone parent s benefit run on

```
           Value     Label

           -9.00     DNA
           -8.00     NA
           -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
           -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

lprodk (497) Lone parent s benefit run on DK amount, pd in combination?

```
           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
            -7       REFUSED SECTION
            -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1       Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
             2       No
```

lpropd (498) Lone parent s benefit run on - how long cover

```
           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
            -7       REFUSED SECTION
            -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1       one week
             2       two weeks
             3       three weeks
             4       four weeks
             5       calendar month
             7       two calendar months
             8       eight times a year
             9       nine times a year
            10       ten times a year
            13       three months 13 weeks
            26       six months 26 weeks
            52       one year 12 months 52 weeks
            90       less than one week
            95       one off lump sum
            97       None of these: Explain in a note
```

```
matalamt (499) Amount maternity allowance



          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY

mataldk (500) Maternity allowance DK amount, pd in combination?



          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
            2       No

matalpd (501) Maternity allowance - how long cover



          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       one week
            2       two weeks
            3       three weeks
            4       four weeks
            5       calendar month
            7       two calendar months
            8       eight times a year
            9       nine times a year
           10       ten times a year
           13       three months 13 weeks
           26       six months 26 weeks
           52       one year 12 months 52 weeks
```

```
            90      less than one week
            95      one off lump sum
            97      None of these: Explain in a note

matgramt (502) Amount Maternity Grant



          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY

matgrdk (503) Maternity Grant DK amount, pd in combination?



          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
            2       No

matgrpd (504) Maternity Grant - how long cover



          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       one week
            2       two weeks
            3       three weeks
            4       four weeks
            5       calendar month
            7       two calendar months
            8       eight times a year
            9       nine times a year
           10       ten times a year
```

```
              13     three months 13 weeks
              26     six months 26 weeks
              52     one year 12 months 52 weeks
              90     less than one week
              95     one off lump sum
              97     None of these: Explain in a note
```

matstamt (505) Amount maternity pay

```
          Value    Label

          -9.00    DNA
          -8.00    NA
          -7.00    REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00    CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

matstdk (506) Statutory Maternity pay DK amt, pd in combination?

```
          Value    Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -7      REFUSED SECTION
           -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1      Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
            2      No
```

matstpd (507) Maternity pay - how long cover

```
          Value    Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -7      REFUSED SECTION
           -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1      one week
            2      two weeks
            3      three weeks
            4      four weeks
            5      calendar month
            7      two calendar months
```

```
              8     eight times a year
              9     nine times a year
             10     ten times a year
             13     three months 13 weeks
             26     six months 26 weeks
             52     one year 12 months 52 weeks
             90     less than one week
             95     one off lump sum
             97     None of these: Explain in a note
```

netbonus (508) Net bonus

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

NETPAY (509) Usual net weekly pay - employees (pence per wk)

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA/child/proxy/NO INT
          -8.00     Don t know
          -7.00     Refused section
           .00      No pay received
```

nipenamt (510) Amount NI retirement pension

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

nipendk (511) NI retirement pension DK amount, pd in combination?

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
            2       No
```

NIPENHP (512) RECEIPT OF STATE PENSION BY HRP OR PARTNER

```
          Value     Label

         -8.00      NA
         -7.00      Refused whole income section
           .00      Neither HRP nor partner receives
          1.00      One person receives
          2.00      Both HRP and partner receive
```

nipenpd (513) NI retirement pension - how long cover

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       one week
            2       two weeks
            3       three weeks
            4       four weeks
            5       calendar month
            7       two calendar months
            8       eight times a year
            9       nine times a year
           10       ten times a year
           13       three months 13 weeks
           26       six months 26 weeks
```

```
         52      one year 12 months 52 weeks
         90      less than one week
         95      one off lump sum
         97      None of these: Explain in a note
```

nipenus (514) Is this usual amt for NI retirement pension

```
         Value    Label

         -9      DNA
         -8      NA
         -7      REFUSED SECTION
         -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
          1      Yes
          2      No
          3      No such thing as usual amount
```

nipenusa (515) Usual amount NI retirement pension

```
         Value    Label

        -9.00     DNA
        -8.00     NA
        -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
        -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

nipenusp (516) Usual amt NI retire pen, how long cover

```
         Value    Label

         -9      DNA
         -8      NA
         -7      REFUSED SECTION
         -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
          1      one week
          2      two weeks
          3      three weeks
          4      four weeks
          5      calendar month
          7      two calendar months
          8      eight times a year
```

```
         9     nine times a year
        10     ten times a year
        13     three months 13 weeks
        26     six months 26 weeks
        52     one year 12 months 52 weeks
        90     less than one week
        95     one off lump sum
        97     None of these: Explain in a note
```

NISICKHP (517) RECEIPT OF NI SICK PAY, INCAP BENEFIT BY HRP OR PARTNER

```
        Value     Label

        -8.00     NA
        -7.00     Refused whole income section
          .00     Neither HRP nor partner receives
         1.00     One person receives
         2.00     Both HRP and partner receive
```

NTBONJOB (518) Net bonus weekly rate (pence per wk)

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
        -8.00     NA
        -7.00     Refused sectn
          .00     No bonuses
```

NTEARN (519) Net weekly earned income (pence per wk)

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
        -8.00     NA
        -7.00     Refused Income
          .00     No earned income
```

NTEARN1 (520) Net weekly earnings grouped - Individual

```
       Value     Label

       -9.00     DNA/child/prox/no_int
       -8.00     NA
       -7.00     Refused Income
         .00     Nil
        1.00     0.01- 50.00
        2.00     50.01-100.00
        3.00     100.01-150.00
        4.00     150.01-200.00
        5.00     200.01-250.00
        6.00     250.01-300.00
        7.00     300.01-350.00
        8.00     350.01 or more
```

NTHHEQ (521) Equivalised gross household income

NTHHLD1H (522) Household net weekly income (harmonised)

```
       Value     Label

       -9.00     DNA - HRP NO INT
       -8.00     NA
       -7.00     Refused income
        1.00      0.00 - 100.00
        2.00     100.01 - 200.00
        3.00     200.00 - 300.00
        4.00     300.01 - 400.00
        5.00     400.01 - 500.00
        6.00     500.01 - 700.00
        7.00     700.01 and over
```

nthhold (523) Net weekly household income (pence)

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA - hrp NO INT
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     Refused section
           .00      No income
```

nthhold1 (524) Net weekly household income (pence) grouped

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00      DNA - HRP NO INT
          -8.00      NA
          -7.00     Refused income
           .00      Nil
          1.00      0.01 - 50.00
          2.00      50.01 - 100.00
          3.00      100.01 - 150.00
          4.00      150.01 - 200.00
          5.00      200.01 - 250.00
          6.00      250.01 - 300.00
          7.00      300.01 - 350.00
          8.00      350.01 - 400.00
          9.00      400.01 - 450.00
         10.00      450.01 - 500.00
         11.00      500.01 or more
```

ntihp (525) Net weekly income of hrp and partner (pence)

ntihp1 (526) Net weekly income of hrp and partner (pence) grouped


```
        Value     Label

        -9.00      DNA - HRP NO INT
        -8.00      NA
        -7.00     Refused income
         .00      Nil
         1.00     0.01 - 50.00
         2.00     50.01 - 100.00
         3.00     100.01 - 150.00
         4.00     150.01 - 200.00
         5.00     200.01 - 250.00
         6.00     250.01 - 300.00
         7.00     300.01 - 350.00
         8.00     350.01 - 400.00
         9.00     400.01 - 450.00
        10.00     450.01 - 500.00
        11.00     500.01 or more
```

NTIHP1H (527) HRP/PART net weekly income (harmonised)


```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA - HRP NO INT
        -8.00     NA
        -7.00     Refused income
         1.00      0.00 - 100.00
         2.00     100.01 - 200.00
         3.00     200.00 - 300.00
         4.00     300.01 - 400.00
         5.00     400.01 - 500.00
         6.00     500.01 - 700.00
         7.00     700.01 and over
```

NTIHRP (528) Net weekly income of hrp (pence)

ntihrp1 (529) Net weekly income of hrp (pence) grouped


```
          Value     Label

          -9.00      DNA - HRP NO INT
          -8.00      NA
          -7.00     Refused income
           .00      Nil
           1.00     0.01 - 50.00
           2.00     50.01 - 100.00
           3.00     100.01 - 150.00
           4.00     150.01 - 200.00
           5.00     200.01 - 250.00
           6.00     250.01 - 300.00
           7.00     300.01 - 350.00
           8.00     350.01 - 400.00
           9.00     400.01 - 450.00
          10.00     450.01 - 500.00
          11.00     500.01 or more
```

NTIHRP1H (530) HRP net weekly income (harmonised)


```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA - HRP NO INT
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     Refused income
           1.00      0.00 - 100.00
           2.00     100.01 - 200.00
           3.00     200.00 - 300.00
           4.00     300.01 - 400.00
           5.00     400.01 - 500.00
           6.00     500.01 - 700.00
           7.00     700.01 and over
```

```
ntincest (531) Proxy net income


            Value     Label

              -9      DNA
              -8      NA
              -7      REFUSED SECTION
              -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY

NTIND (532) Net individual income (pence per wk)


            Value     Label

            -9.00     DNA/child/proxy/NO INT
            -8.00     Don t know
            -7.00     Refused section
              .00     No earned income

NTIND1 (533)  Usual net weekly income grouped


            Value     Label

            -9.00     DNA/CHILD/PROX/NO-INT
            -8.00     NA
            -7.00     Refused income
              .00     Nil
             1.00     0.01 - 50.00
             2.00     50.01 - 100.00
             3.00     100.01 - 150.00
             4.00     150.01 - 200.00
             5.00     200.01 - 250.00
             6.00     250.01 - 300.00
             7.00     300.01 - 350.00
             8.00     350.01 or more
```

NTIND1H (534) Usual net weekly income (harmonised)

```
        Value      Label

        -9.00      DNA/CHILD/PROX/NO-INT
        -8.00      NA
        -7.00      Refused income
         1.00       0.00 - 100.00
         2.00      100.01 - 200.00
         3.00      200.00 - 300.00
         4.00      300.01 - 400.00
         5.00      400.01 - 500.00
         6.00      500.01 - 700.00
         7.00      700.01 and over
```

NTMAIN1 (535) Usual net weekly earnings from main job

```
        Value      Label

        -9.00      DNA/CHILD/PROX/NO_INT
        -8.00      NA
        -7.00      Refused Income
          .00      Nil
         1.00      0.01- 50.00
         2.00      50.01-100.00
         3.00      100.01-150.00
         4.00      150.01-200.00
         5.00      200.01-250.00
         6.00      250.01-300.00
         7.00      300.01-350.00
         8.00      350.01 or more
```

NTMAINJB (536) Usual net weekly earnings from main job (pence per wk)

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     Refused Income
            .00      No earned income
```

NTOTHER (537) Net weekly income from other sources (pence per wk)

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     Refused sectn
            .00     No other source
```

NTQUINT (538)

NTSECJOB (539) Net weekly - other jobs (pence per wk)

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     Refused section
            .00     No earnings
```

nval (540)

NVALHH (541) Equivalised scale of household

OthGrsAm (542) Amount of other payments received (gross)

	Value	Label
-9.00	DNA/child/proxy/NO INT
-8.00	Don t know
-7.00	Refused section
.00	No pay received

OthNetAm (543) Amount of other payments received (net)

	Value	Label
-9.00	DNA/child/proxy/NO INT
-8.00	Don t know
-7.00	Refused section
.00	No pay received

OTHREG (544) Other regular payments (pence per wk)

	Value	Label
-9.00	DNA/CHILD/PROXY/NO INT
-8.00	NA
-7.00	Refused section
.00	None

othrgpam (545) Total other last 12 months

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

othsourc (546) Regular payments - other sources

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -7      REFUSED SECTION
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      Yes receiving payments - code at next question
             2      No, not receiving any
```

othsrc1 (547) Payments received

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -7      REFUSED SECTION
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      Occupational pensions from former employer(s)
             2      Occupational pensions from a spouse s former employer(s)
             3      Private pensions or annuities
             4      Regular redundancy payments from former employer(s)
             5      Government Training Schemes, such as YT allowance
```

othsrc2 (548) Payments received

```
         Value    Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -7      REFUSED SECTION
          -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
           1      Occupational pensions from former employer(s)
           2      Occupational pensions from a spouse s former employer(s)
           3      Private pensions or annuities
           4      Regular redundancy payments from former employer(s)
           5      Government Training Schemes, such as YT allowance
```

othsrc3 (549) Payments received

```
         Value    Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -7      REFUSED SECTION
          -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
           1      Occupational pensions from former employer(s)
           2      Occupational pensions from a spouse s former employer(s)
           3      Private pensions or annuities
           4      Regular redundancy payments from former employer(s)
           5      Government Training Schemes, such as YT allowance
```

othsrc4 (550) Payments received

```
           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
            -7       REFUSED SECTION
            -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1       Occupational pensions from former employer(s)
             2       Occupational pensions from a spouse s former employer(s)
             3       Private pensions or annuities
             4       Regular redundancy payments from former employer(s)
             5       Government Training Schemes, such as YT allowance
```

paybonus (551) Ever received bonus

```
           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
            -7       REFUSED SECTION
            -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1       Yes
             2       No
```

payslip (552) If consulted payslip

```
           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
            -7       REFUSED SECTION
            -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1       Pay slip consulted by respondent, but not interviewer
             2       Pay slip consulted by interviewer
             3       Pay slip not consulted
```

pcredamt (553) Amount pension credit

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

pcreddk (554) Pension credit DK amount, pd in combination?

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
            2       No
```

pcredpd (555) Pension credit - how long cover

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       one week
            2       two weeks
            3       three weeks
            4       four weeks
            5       calendar month
            7       two calendar months
            8       eight times a year
            9       nine times a year
           10       ten times a year
           13       three months 13 weeks
           26       six months 26 weeks
           52       one year 12 months 52 weeks
```

```
                90      less than one week
                95      one off lump sum
                97      None of these: Explain in a note

pyperiod (556) Period wage salary cover


                Value     Label

                 -9       DNA
                 -8       NA
                 -7       REFUSED SECTION
                 -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
                  1       one week
                  2       two weeks
                  3       three weeks
                  4       four weeks
                  5       calendar month
                  7       two calendar months
                  8       eight times a year
                  9       nine times a year
                 10       ten times a year
                 13       three months 13 weeks
                 26       six months 26 weeks
                 52       one year 12 months 52 weeks
                 90       less than one week
                 95       one off lump sum
                 97       None of these: Explain in a note

reglrpam (557) Total other regular payments each month


                Value     Label

                -9.00     DNA
                -8.00     NA
                -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
                -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

reglrpay (558) Other regular payments

```
          Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -7      REFUSED SECTION
           -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1      Yes receiving payments - code at next question
            2      No, not receiving any
```

rentpay (559) Received any rent in last 12 months

```
          Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -7      REFUSED SECTION
           -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1      Yes
            2      No
```

sdisamt (560) Amount severe disablement

```
          Value     Label

         -9.00     DNA
         -8.00     NA
         -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
         -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

sdisdk (561) Severe disablement DK amount, pd in combination?

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
            2       No
```

sdispd (562) Severe disablement - how long cover

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       one week
            2       two weeks
            3       three weeks
            4       four weeks
            5       calendar month
            7       two calendar months
            8       eight times a year
            9       nine times a year
           10       ten times a year
           13       three months 13 weeks
           26       six months 26 weeks
           52       one year 12 months 52 weeks
           90       less than one week
           95       one off lump sum
           97       None of these: Explain in a note
```

sempdate (563)

sempsty (564)
      In which year did you start working continuously as a self-employed
      person?

	Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

sfgramt (565) Amount Community Care Grant

Value	Label
-9.00	DNA
-8.00	NA
-7.00	REFUSED SECTION
-6.00	CHILD/MS/PROXY

sfgrdk (566) Community Care Grant DK amt, pd in combination?

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-7	REFUSED SECTION
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
1	Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
2	No

sfgrpd (567) Community Care Grant - how long cover

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -7      REFUSED SECTION
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      one week
             2      two weeks
             3      three weeks
             4      four weeks
             5      calendar month
             7      two calendar months
             8      eight times a year
             9      nine times a year
            10      ten times a year
            13      three months 13 weeks
            26      six months 26 weeks
            52      one year 12 months 52 weeks
            90      less than one week
            95      one off lump sum
            97      None of these: Explain in a note
```

sharepy (568) Shares stock income last 12 months

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

sickamt (569) Amount statutory sick

          Value   Label

          -9.00   DNA
          -8.00   NA
          -7.00   REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00   CHILD/MS/PROXY

sickdk (570) Statutory sick DK amount, pd in combination?

          Value   Label

            -9   DNA
            -8   NA
            -7   REFUSED SECTION
            -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1   Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
             2   No

sickpd (571) Statutory sick - how long cover

          Value   Label

            -9   DNA
            -8   NA
            -7   REFUSED SECTION
            -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1   one week
             2   two weeks
             3   three weeks
             4   four weeks
             5   calendar month
             7   two calendar months
             8   eight times a year
             9   nine times a year
            10   ten times a year
            13   three months 13 weeks
            26   six months 26 weeks
            52   one year 12 months 52 weeks

```
              90     less than one week
              95     one off lump sum
              97     None of these: Explain in a note

sjgrsam (572) Gross income second third job




              Value     Label

              -9.00     DNA
              -8.00     NA
              -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
              -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY

sjnetam (573) Net income second third job




              Value     Label

              -9.00     DNA
              -8.00     NA
              -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
              -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY

sjprfgrs (574) Gross profit - second third job




              Value     Label

              -9.00     DNA
              -8.00     NA
              -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
              -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

```
takehome (575) Take home pay




          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY

takhmest (576) Estimate of take home pay




          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -7      REFUSED SECTION
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY

tccamt (577) Amount Child Tax Credit




          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY

tccdk (578) Child Tax Credit DK amt, pd in combination?




          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -7      REFUSED SECTION
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
```

2   No

tccpd (579) Child Tax Credit - how long cover

               Value   Label

                 -9   DNA
                 -8   NA
                 -7   REFUSED SECTION
                 -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
                  1   one week
                  2   two weeks
                  3   three weeks
                  4   four weeks
                  5   calendar month
                  7   two calendar months
                  8   eight times a year
                  9   nine times a year
                 10   ten times a year
                 13   three months 13 weeks
                 26   six months 26 weeks
                 52   one year 12 months 52 weeks
                 90   less than one week
                 95   one off lump sum
                 97   None of these: Explain in a note

tcwamt (580) Amount Working Tax Credit

               Value   Label

               -9.00   DNA
               -8.00   NA
               -7.00   REFUSED SECTION
               -6.00   CHILD/MS/PROXY

tcwdk (581) Working Tax Credit DK amt, pd in combination?

             Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
              -7   REFUSED SECTION
              -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
               1   Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
               2   No

tcwpd (582) Working Tax Credit - how long cover

             Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
              -7   REFUSED SECTION
              -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
               1   one week
               2   two weeks
               3   three weeks
               4   four weeks
               5   calendar month
               7   two calendar months
               8   eight times a year
               9   nine times a year
              10   ten times a year
              13   three months 13 weeks
              26   six months 26 weeks
              52   one year 12 months 52 weeks
              90   less than one week
              95   one off lump sum
              97   None of these: Explain in a note

txcred1 (583) Tax Credits

```
         Value    Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -7     REFUSED SECTION
           -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
            4     Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)
            5     Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)
            6     None of these
```

txcred2 (584) Tax Credits

```
         Value    Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -7     REFUSED SECTION
           -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
            4     Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)
            5     Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)
            6     None of these
```

warpnamt (585) Amount war disablement

```
         Value    Label

         -9.00    DNA
         -8.00    NA
         -7.00    REFUSED SECTION
         -6.00    CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

warpndk (586) War disablement DK amount, pd in combination?

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
            2       No
```

warpnpd (587) War disablement - how long cover

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       one week
            2       two weeks
            3       three weeks
            4       four weeks
            5       calendar month
            7       two calendar months
            8       eight times a year
            9       nine times a year
           10       ten times a year
           13       three months 13 weeks
           26       six months 26 weeks
           52       one year 12 months 52 weeks
           90       less than one week
           95       one off lump sum
           97       None of these: Explain in a note
```

```
widlpamt (588) Amount widow s lump sum


              Value    Label

              -9.00    DNA
              -8.00    NA
              -7.00    REFUSED SECTION
              -6.00    CHILD/MS/PROXY

widlpdk (589) Widow s lump sum DK amount, pd in combination?


              Value    Label

               -9      DNA
               -8      NA
               -7      REFUSED SECTION
               -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
                1      Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
                2      No

widlppd (590) Widow s lump sum - how long cover


              Value    Label

               -9      DNA
               -8      NA
               -7      REFUSED SECTION
               -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
                1      one week
                2      two weeks
                3      three weeks
                4      four weeks
                5      calendar month
                7      two calendar months
                8      eight times a year
                9      nine times a year
               10      ten times a year
               13      three months 13 weeks
               26      six months 26 weeks
               52      one year 12 months 52 weeks
```

```
              90      less than one week
              95      one off lump sum
              97      None of these: Explain in a note

widowamt (591) Amount Widow s pension



              Value     Label

              -9.00     DNA
              -8.00     NA
              -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
              -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY

widowdk (592) Widow s pension DK amount, pd in combination?



              Value     Label

               -9       DNA
               -8       NA
               -7       REFUSED SECTION
               -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
                1       Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
                2       No

widowpd (593) Widow s pension - how long cover



              Value     Label

               -9       DNA
               -8       NA
               -7       REFUSED SECTION
               -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
                1       one week
                2       two weeks
                3       three weeks
                4       four weeks
                5       calendar month
                7       two calendar months
                8       eight times a year
                9       nine times a year
               10       ten times a year
```

```
              13       three months 13 weeks
              26       six months 26 weeks
              52       one year 12 months 52 weeks
              90       less than one week
              95       one off lump sum
              97       None of these: Explain in a note
```

wintamt (594) Amount Winter Payment

```
              Value     Label

              -9.00     DNA
              -8.00     NA
              -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
              -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

wintdk (595) Winter Payment DK amount, pd in combination?

```
              Value     Label

               -9       DNA
               -8       NA
               -7       REFUSED SECTION
               -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
                1       Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
                2       No
```

winter (596) Winter fuel payment?

```
              Value     Label

               -9       DNA
               -8       NA
               -7       REFUSED SECTION
               -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
                1       Yes
                2       No
```

wintpd (597) Winter Payment - how long cover

```
          Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -7      REFUSED SECTION
           -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1      one week
            2      two weeks
            3      three weeks
            4      four weeks
            5      calendar month
            7      two calendar months
            8      eight times a year
            9      nine times a year
           10      ten times a year
           13      three months 13 weeks
           26      six months 26 weeks
           52      one year 12 months 52 weeks
           90      less than one week
           95      one off lump sum
           97      None of these: Explain in a note
```

wpentype (598) War disablement or war widow s pension?

```
          Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -7      REFUSED SECTION
           -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1      War Disablement Pension
            2      or War Widow s Pension?
```

wsemp (599)

AGE1MAR1 (600) AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE GROUPED

           Value   Label

           -9.00   DNA
           -8.00   NA
           -6.00   FI DNA
            1.00   LT 20
            2.00   20-24
            3.00   25-29
            4.00   30-34
            5.00   35-39
            6.00   40-44
            7.00   45-49
            8.00   50-54
            9.00   55-59

AGE1MARR (601) AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

           Value   Label

           -9.00   DNA
           -8.00   NA
           -6.00   FI DNA

ageco1 (602) age at first cohabitation

AGELTMAR (603) AGE AT LATEST MARRIAGE

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     FI DNA
```

CHNFU (604) Number of children under 16 in the family unit

CHNFUO1 (605) Number of own children in family unit

```
          Value     Label

          -8.00     NA
           1.00     1 child 0 - 15
           2.00     2 chidren 0 - 15
           3.00     3 children 0 - 15
           4.00     4+ children 0 - 15
           5.00     All children 16+
           6.00     No children
```

CHNFUOWN (606) Number of own (under 16) children in FU

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     NA No ch in FU
          -8.00     Unclassifiable
          -6.00     DNA Child Self
            .00     All children 16+
```

CHNLT5 (607) Whether children under 5 yrs in FU

```
         Value    Label

         -9.00    DNA,No child in FU
         -8.00    Unclassifiable
          1.00    All children aged under 5
          2.00    At least 1 child under 5
          3.00    All children aged 5+
```

DEPCHA2 (608) NUMBER OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN IN FU

```
         Value    Label

         -9.00    DNA no child in FU
         -8.00    Unclassifiable
           .00    None of children dependent
          1.00    1 dependent child in FU
          2.00    2 dependent chdren in FU
          3.00    3 dependent chdren in FU
          4.00    4 dependent chdren in FU
          5.00    5+ dependent chdren in FU
```

DEPCHB3 (609) Whether dependent children in FU

```
         Value    Label

         -9.00    DNA,no children in FU
         -8.00    Unclassifiable
          1.00    Children all dep
          2.00    Some children not dep
          3.00    All children not dep
```

DEPCHLDA (610) NUMBER OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN IN FAMILY UNIT


```
          Value      Label

          -9.00      DNA no child in FU
          -8.00      Unclassifiable
            .00      None of children dependent
           1.00      1 dependent child in FU
           2.00      2 dependent chdren in FU
           3.00      3 dependent chdren in FU
           4.00      4 dependent chdren in FU
           5.00      5 dependent chdren in FU
           6.00      6+ dependent chdren in FU
```

DEPCHLDB (611) WHETHER DEPENDENT CHILDREN IN FU


```
          Value      Label

          -9.00      DNA, no child in FU
          -8.00      Unclassifiable
           1.00      1 dep ch, all ch dep
           2.00      2 dep ch, all ch dep
           3.00      3 dep ch, all ch dep
           4.00      4 dep ch, all ch dep
           5.00      5+ dep ch, all ch dep
           6.00      1 dep ch, some not dep
           7.00      2 dep ch, some not dep
           8.00      3 dep ch, some not dep
           9.00      4 dep ch, some not dep
          10.00      5+ dep ch, some not dep
          11.00      All ch non-dep
```

FAMSIZE (612) Family size

FAMTYPC (613) FAMILY TYPE C

            Value   Label

            1.00   1 Family unit in HH
            2.00   2+ units, FUH is HRP
            3.00   2+ units FUH not HRP

FAMTYPD (614) FAMILY TYPE D

            Value   Label

           -8.00   Unclassifiable
            1.00   Lone father & dep child
            2.00   Lone single mother & dep child
            3.00   Lone married mother & dep child
            4.00   Lone sep mother & dep child
            5.00   Lone div mother & dep child
            6.00   Lone wid mother &dep child
            7.00   Lone parent non dep child
            8.00   Married cple no child
            9.00   Married cple dep child
           10.00   Married couple non dep child
           11.00   1 person 16-59
           12.00   1 person 60+
           13.00   1 person 0-15
           14.00   Same sex cohab
           15.00   Cohab cple, no child
           16.00   Cohab cple dep child
           17.00   Cohab cple non dep child

```
FAMTYPD3 (615) FAMILY TYPE D


                Value     Label

                -8.00     Unclassifiable
                 1.00     Lone parents & dep child
                 2.00     Couple & dep child
                 3.00     No ch or non dep child in FU
                 4.00     Same sex cohab


HHTYPF (616) HOUSEHOLD TYPE F


                Value     Label

                 1.00     1 PERS,PENSIONER
                 2.00     1 PERS, NOT PENS
                 3.00     2+ PERS,1+ IS PENS
                 4.00     2+ PERS,NO PENS
                 5.00     MARR CPL, 0 CH, W16-29
                 6.00     MARR CPL, 0 CH, W30-44
                 7.00     MARR CPL, 0 CH, W45-64
                 8.00     MARR CPL, 0 CH, W 65+
                 9.00     MARR CPL, 1 DCH, M16-29
                10.00     MARR CPL, 1 DCH, M30-44
                11.00     MARR CPL, 1 DCH, M45-64
                12.00     MARR CPL, 1 DCH, M 65+
                13.00     MARR CPL, 2 DCH, M16-29
                14.00     MARR CPL, 2 DCH, M30-44
                15.00     MARR CPL, 2 DCH, M45-64
                16.00     MARR CPL, 2 DCH, M 65+
                17.00     MARR CPL, 3 DCH, M16-29
                18.00     MARR CPL, 3 DCH, M30-44
                19.00     MARR CPL, 3 DCH, M45-64
                20.00     MARR CPL, 3 DCH, M 65+
                21.00     MARR CPL, 4+DCH, M16-29
                22.00     MARR CPL, 4+DCH, M30-44
                23.00     MARR CPL, 4+DCH, M45-64
                24.00     MARR CPL, 4+DCH, M 65+
                25.00     MARR CPL, NONDC, M16-29
                26.00     MARR CPL, NONDC, M30-44
                27.00     MARR CPL, NONDC, M45-64
                28.00     MARR CPL, NONDC, M 65+
                29.00     LONE P, 1+DEP CH
                30.00     LONE P, CH NONDEP
```

```
31.00    2+ FAMILIES
32.00    UNCLASSIFIABLE
33.00    SAME SEX COHAB
34.00    COHAB CPL, 0 CH, W16-29
35.00    COHAB CPL, 0 CH, W30-44
36.00    COHAB CPL, 0 CH, W45-64
37.00    COHAB CPL, 0 CH, W 65+
38.00    COHAB CPL, 1 DCH, M16-29
39.00    COHAB CPL, 1 DCH, M30-44
40.00    COHAB CPL, 1 DCH, M45-64
41.00    COHAB CPL, 1 DCH, M 65+
42.00    COHAB CPL, 2 DCH, M16-29
43.00    COHAB CPL, 2 DCH, M30-44
44.00    COHAB CPL, 2 DCH, M45-64
45.00    COHAB CPL, 2 DCH, M 65+
46.00    COHAB CPL, 3 DCH, M16-29
47.00    COHAB CPL, 3 DCH, M30-44
48.00    COHAB CPL, 3 DCH, M45-64
49.00    COHAB CPL, 3 DCH, M 65+
50.00    COHAB CPL, 4+DCH, M16-29
51.00    COHAB CPL, 4+DCH, M30-44
52.00    COHAB CPL, 4+DCH, M45-64
53.00    COHAB CPL, 4+DCH, M 65+
54.00    COHAB CPL, NONDC, M16-29
55.00    COHAB CPL, NONDC, M30-44
56.00    COHAB CPL, NONDC, M45-64
57.00    COHAB CPL, NONDC, M 65+
```

HHTYPF1 (617) HOUSEHOLD TYPE F (GROUPED)

```
Value     Label

-8.00     UNCLASSIFIABLE
 1.00     1 PERSON ONLY
 2.00     2+ UNREL ADULTS
 3.00     M.CPLE, DEP CH
 4.00     M.CPLE, INDEP CH
 5.00     M.CPLE, NO CH
 6.00     LONE P, DEP CH
 7.00     LONE P, INDEP CH
 8.00     2+ FAMILIES
 9.00     SAME SEX COHAB
10.00     COHAB CPLE, DEP CH
11.00     COHAB CPLE, INDEP CH
12.00     COHAB CPLE, NO CH
```

HHTYPF2 (618) HOUSEHOLD TYPE F (GROUPED)

```
        Value     Label

        -8.00     NA
         1.00     COUPLE+DEPCHLD
         2.00     COUPLE,NO DEPCH
         3.00     LONE PARENT
         4.00     ONE PERS ONLY
         5.00     OTHER
         6.00     SAME SEX COHAB
```

HHTYPHM1 (619) HHLD CONTAINS AT LEAST ONE PENSIONER

```
        Value     Label

         .00      NO PENSIONER
         1.00     PENSIONER
```

HHTYPHM2 (620) HHLD CONTAINS AT LEAST 1 CHILD 0-4

```
        Value     Label

         .00      NO CHILDREN 0-4
         1.00     CHILDREN 0-4
```

HHTYPHM3 (621) HHLD CONTAINS WORKING WIFE/COHAB WITH DEP CHLDN

```
        Value     Label

        -8.00     NA
        -6.00     SAME SEX COHAB
         .00      NO WORKING WIFE/COHAB WITH DEP CHLDN
         1.00     WORKING WIFE/COHAB WITH DEP CHLDN
```

HHTYPHM4 (622) HHLD CONTAINS AT LEAST 1 DEPENDENT CHILD

```
         Value     Label

          .00     NO DEPENDENT CH
         1.00     DEPENDENT CH
```

HHTYPHM5 (623) HHLD CONTAINS AT LEAST ONE PERSON 18-24

```
         Value     Label

          .00     NO PERSON 18-24
         1.00     PERSON 18-24
```

HHTYPHM6 (624) HHLD CONTAINS MORE THAN 1 FAMILY

```
         Value     Label

          .00     1 FAMILY
         1.00     2+ FAMILIES
```

HHTYPHM7 (625) HHLD CONTAINS UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

```
         Value     Label

        -8.00     ECSTA NOT KNOWN
          .00     NO UNEMPLOYED PERS
         1.00     UNEMPLOYED PERS
```

HHTYPHM8 (626) NONE OF THESE

Value   Label

     .00   AT LEAST 1 TYPE
   1.00   NONE

ndpchf (627) Number of dependent children in family unit

ndpchfdk (628) Whether children in family unit are dependent

Value   Label

     .00   Known if dependent children
   1.00   Not known if dependent children

NUMCH515 (629) Number of children aged 5-15 in family unit

NUMCHLT5 (630) Number of children under 5 in family unit

OLDDPCHD (631) Age of oldest dependent child in family unit

seecont (632) Employer contribute to Stakeholder Pension arranged by employer?

```
            Value     Label

             -9       DNA
             -8       NA
             -6       CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
              1       Yes
              2       No
```

sepcont (633) Respondent contribute to Stakeholder Pension arranged by employer?

```
            Value     Label

             -9       DNA
             -8       NA
             -6       CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
              1       Yes
              2       No
```

smokever (634) Ever smoked?

```
            Value     Label

              1       Yes
              2       No
```

TEENAGE1 (635) HH CONTAINS AT LEAST 1 TEENAGER

```
            Value     Label

             .00      No teenagers in hh
            1.00      At least 1 teenager in hh
```

yngchld (636) Age of youngest child in FU

```
           Value     Label

           -9.00     DNA NO CH IN FU
           -8.00     UNCLASSIFIABLE
           -6.00     DNA 1 PERSON FU
```

YNGCHLD1 (637) Age of youngest child in FU (grouped)

```
           Value     Label

           -9.00     DNA no child in FU
           -8.00     Unclassifiable
           -6.00     1 person FU
            1.00     Youngest child 0-4
            2.00     Youngest child 5-9
            3.00     Youngest child 10-15
            4.00     Youngest child 16+
```

YNGDCHO1 (638) Age of youngest own dependent child (grouped)

```
           Value     Label

           -9.00     DNA child self
           -8.00     Unclassifiable
            1.00     Youngest child 0-4
            2.00     Youngest child 5-9
            3.00     Youngest child 10-15
            4.00     Youngest child 16+
            5.00      No child or all non-dep
```

YNGDCHO3 (639) Age of youngest own dependent child (grouped)

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA no children,no dependent children
          -8.00     Unclassifiable
           1.00     Youngest child 0-2
           2.00     Youngest child 3-4
           3.00     Youngest child 5-9
           4.00     Youngest child 10-18
```

YNGDPCHO (640) Age of youngest own dependent child

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA,NO CH IN FU
          -8.00     UNCLASSIFIABLE
          -6.00     D CH SELF/ADULT CHILD
          19.00     ALL CH NOT DCF
```

DPCHOWNA (641) Number of own dep children

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA no child in FU
          -8.00     Unclassifiable
          -6.00     Child
           .00      No children/all non dep
           1.00     1 dep child
           2.00     2 dep child
           3.00     3 dep child
           4.00     4 dep child
           5.00     5 dep child
           6.00     6 dep child
           7.00     7 dep child
           8.00     8 dep child
           9.00     9 dep child
```

agesmk1 (642) age

Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

        Value   Label

            1   16-19
            2   20-24
            3   25-34
            4   35-49
            5   50-59
            6   60+

agesmk2 (643) age

Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

        Value   Label

            1   16-24
            2   25-34
            3   35-49
            4   50-59
            5   60+

agesmk3 (644) age

Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

        Value   Label

            1   16-24
            2   25-34
            3   35-44
            4   45-54
            5   55-64
            6   65-74
            7   75+

agesmk4 (645) age

Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

Value   Label

1   16-19
2   20-24
3   25-29
4   30-34
5   35-49
6   50-59
7   60+

agesmk5 (646) age

Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

Value   Label

1   16-59
2   60+

cigage (647) Age started smoking regularly

Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

Value   Label

0   Never smoked reg

cigage1 (648) age started smoking cigarettes

Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

Value   Label

-9 M dna
-8 M na
-6 M proxy, child

```
                    1     under 16
                    2     16-17
                    3     18-19
                    4     20-24
                    5     25 or over

cigarevr (649) Ever regularly smoked cigars




      Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

            Value     Label

                1     Yes
                2     No

cigarreg (650) Smoke cigar least once a month




      Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

            Value     Label

                1     Yes
                2     No

cigarrg1 (651) reg cigar smoker




      Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

            Value     Label

                1     yes
                2     no

cigarswk (652) How many cigars usually smoke in week




      Missing Values: -6, -8, -9
```

cigcode (653) Brand code

cigever (654) Have you ever smoked cigarettes regularly

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value   Label

              1   Yes
              2   No

cigfdesc (655) description from file

cignow (656) Smoke nowadays?

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value   Label

              1   Yes
              2   No

cignow1 (657) smokes cigarettes at all now

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value   Label

              1   yes
              2   no

cigpack (658) Whether packet checked

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

        Value   Label

           1   Cigarette packet checked by respondent interviewer
           2   Cigarette packet NOT checked

cigsday (659) cigarettes smoked per day

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

cigsmk (660) number of cigarettes smoked per day

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

        Value   Label

       -9 M dna
       -8 M dk/refusal
       -6 M child/proxy/ni
        1   20+ cigs a day
        2   10-19 cigs a day
        3   0-9 cigs a day
        4   na to cigs a day
        5   ex-cig smoker
        6   never smoked

cigsmk1 (661) smoking status (ever smoked)

       Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

              Value   Label

                 -9 M   dna
                 -8 M   dk/refusal
                 -6 M   child/proxy/ni
                  1   current cigarette smoker
                  2   ex-smoker
                  3   never smoked

cigsmk2 (662) smoking status (ever smoked)

       Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

              Value   Label

                 -9 M   dna
                 -8 M   dk/refusal
                 -6 M   child/proxy/ni
                  1   20+ cigs a day
                  2   0-19 cigs a day
                  3   na to cigs a day
                  4   ex-cig smoker
                  5   never smoked

cigstop (663) How long ago stop smoking

       Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

              Value   Label

                  1   Less than 6 months ago
                  2   6 months but less than a year ago
                  3   1 year but less than 2 years ago
                  4   2 years but less than 5 years ago
                  5   5 years but less than 10 years ago
                  6   10 years or more ago

```
cigswk (664) number of cigarettes smoked in a week


     Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value     Label

             -9 M   dna
             -8 M   dk/refusal
             -6 M   child/proxy/ni

cigtype (665) Type of cigarette mainly smoked


     Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value     Label

             1      filter-tipped cigarettes
             2      or plain or untipped cigarettes
             3      or hand-rolled cigarettes?

cigused (666) Cigarettes smoked a day when smoked regularly


     Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

dvmardf (667) De facto marital status


     Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value     Label

             -9 M   DNA
             -8 M   NA
             -6 M   CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      Married
             2      Cohabiting
             3      Single
             4      Widowed
             5      Divorced
             6      Separated
             7      Same sex couple
```

dvmardf1 (668) marital status 4 groups

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value   Label

            1   single
            2   married
            3   cohab/ss
            4   wid/div/sep

dvmardf2 (669) marital status 3 groups

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value   Label

            1   single
            2   married/cohab/ss
            3   wid/div/sep

firstcig (670) When first cigarette of day

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value   Label

            1   Less than 5 minutes
            2   5-14 minutes
            3   15-29 minutes
            4   30 minutes but less than 1 hour
            5   1 hour but less than 2 hours
            6   2 hours or more

giveup (671) Like to give up smoking altogether

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value   Label

              1   Yes
              2   No
              3   Don t know

giveupc (672) When do you intend to give up smoking?

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value   Label

              1   I intend to give up smoking within the next month?
              2   I intend to give up smoking within the next six months?
              3   I intend to give up smoking within the next year?
              4   I intend to give up smoking but not in the next year?
              5   I intend to give up smoking, but I m not sure when?
              6   I don t intend to give up smoking?

pipenow (673) Smoke a pipe at all nowadays

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value   Label

              1   Yes
              2   No

pipenow1 (674) pipe smoker

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value   Label

              1   yes
              2   no

```
                3    woman

pipever (675) Ever smoked pipe regularly



     Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value    Label

             1     Yes
             2     No

pxcignow (676) Proxy - if smokes nowadays



     Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value    Label

             1     Yes
             2     No

qtywkday (677) Cigarettes a day on weekdays



     Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

qtywkend (678) Cigarettes a day at weekends



     Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

smkany (679) whether smokes any tobacco product



     Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value    Label

             1     yes
             2     no
```

weight05 (680)

     Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

sex (681) Sex

     Column Width: 3 Alignment: Right

            Value   Label

                1   Male
                2   Female

marstat (682) Legal marital status

            Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA
               -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
                1   single, that is, never married
                2   married and living with your husband wife
                3   married and separated from your husband wife
                4   divorced
                5   or widowed?

livewith (683) Whether living together as a couple

            Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA
               -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
                1   Yes
                2   No
                3   Spontaneous only - same sex couple

children (684) Children in household?

          Value   Label

          1   Yes
          2   No

stpchldf (685) Females - step, adop or fost children?

          Value   Label

          1   Yes
          2   No

chldtype (686) Type of child?

          Value   Label

          1   Step
          2   Foster
          3   Adopted

chldtyp2 (687) Type of child?

          Value   Label

          1   Step
          2   Foster
          3   Adopted

chldtyp3 (688) Type of child?

```
          Value     Label

            1       Step
            2       Foster
            3       Adopted
```

chldtyp4 (689) Type of child?

```
          Value     Label

            1       Step
            2       Foster
            3       Adopted
```

chldtyp5 (690) Type of child?

```
          Value     Label

            1       Step
            2       Foster
            3       Adopted
```

chldtyp6 (691) Type of child?

```
          Value     Label

            1       Step
            2       Foster
            3       Adopted
```

chldtyp7 (692) Type of child?

```
          Value     Label

             1      Step
             2      Foster
             3      Adopted
```

stpchldm (693) Males - step children?

```
          Value     Label

             1      Yes
             2      No
```

numstepf (694) Females - Number step in hhld

numstepm (695) Males - Number step in hhld

numfost (696) Number foster in hhld

numadop (697) Adopted in hhld

childno (698) STEP FOSTER ADOPTED CHILD PERSON NO.

chlivmon (699) MONTH child started living with respondent

             Value   Label

                 1   January
                 2   February
                 3   March
                 4   April
                 5   May
                 6   June
                 7   July
                 8   August
                 9   September
                10   October
                11   November
                12   December

chlivyr (700) Year child started living with respondent

childno2 (701) STEP FOSTER ADOPTED CHILD PERSON NO.

chlivmo2 (702) MONTH child started living with respondent

             Value   Label

                 1   January
                 2   February
                 3   March
                 4   April
                 5   May

```
                    6      June
                    7      July
                    8      August
                    9      September
                   10      October
                   11      November
                   12      December
```

chlivyr2 (703) Year child started living with respondent

childno3 (704) STEP FOSTER ADOPTED CHILD PERSON NO.

chlivmo3 (705) MONTH child started living with respondent

```
              Value     Label

                    1      January
                    2      February
                    3      March
                    4      April
                    5      May
                    6      June
                    7      July
                    8      August
                    9      September
                   10      October
                   11      November
                   12      December
```

chlivyr3 (706) Year child started living with respondent

childno4 (707) STEP FOSTER ADOPTED CHILD PERSON NO.

chlivmo4 (708) MONTH child started living with respondent

```
         Value     Label

            1      January
            2      February
            3      March
            4      April
            5      May
            6      June
            7      July
            8      August
            9      September
           10      October
           11      November
           12      December
```

chlivyr4 (709) Year child started living with respondent

childno5 (710) STEP FOSTER ADOPTED CHILD PERSON NO.

chlivmo5 (711) MONTH child started living with respondent

```
          Value     Label

             1      January
             2      February
             3      March
             4      April
             5      May
             6      June
             7      July
             8      August
             9      September
            10      October
            11      November
            12      December
```

chlivyr5 (712) Year child started living with respondent

childno6 (713) STEP FOSTER ADOPTED CHILD PERSON NO.

chlivmo6 (714) MONTH child started living with respondent

```
          Value     Label

             1      January
             2      February
             3      March
             4      April
             5      May
             6      June
             7      July
             8      August
             9      September
            10      October
            11      November
            12      December
```

chlivyr6 (715) Year child started living with respondent

childno7 (716) STEP FOSTER ADOPTED CHILD PERSON NO.

chlivmo7 (717) MONTH child started living with respondent

           Value   Label

              1   January
              2   February
              3   March
              4   April
              5   May
              6   June
              7   July
              8   August
              9   September
             10   October
             11   November
             12   December

chlivyr7 (718) Year child started living with respondent

FATHER (719)   'Person number of father'

StepDad (720) Number of step children dad has in family

     Missing Values: -9

StepMum (721) Number of step children mum has in family

AdopMum (722) Number of adopted children mum has in family

FostMum (723) Number of foster children mum has in family

StepFU (724) Stepchildren in family unit

          Value   Label

              -9 M DNA
               1   Stepchild in FU

StFam (725) Type of step family

          Value   Label

              -9 M DNA
               2   Step father only
               3   Step mother only
               4   Step mother and father

yngstch (726) Family type if dep step chld

        Missing Values: -9.00

              Value   Label

               .00   Not dep step ch
              2.00   Step father only
              3.00   Step mother only
              4.00   Step mother & father

depstch (727) Family type if dep step chld(n) in FU

        Missing Values: -9.00

              Value   Label

               .00   Not dep step ch
              2.00   Step father only
              3.00   Step mother only
              4.00   Step mother & father

agedrk1 (728) age (4 groups)

              Value   Label

                0   under 16
                1   16-24
                2   25-44
                3   45-64
                4   65+

agedrk2 (729) age (2 groups)

```
             Value    Label

               1      16-44
               2      45+
```

nb7fdesc (730) Description from file

nbeer (731) How often normal strength beer

     Missing Values: -8, -9

```
             Value    Label

               1      Almost every day
               2      5 or 6 days a week
               3      3 or 4 days a week
               4      once or twice a week
               5      once or twice a month
               6      once every couple of months
               7      once or twice a year
               8      not at all in last 12 months
```

nbeerm1 (732) Type of measure - normal beer


```
             Value    Label

               1      Half pints
               2      Small cans
               3      Large cans
               4      Bottles
```

nbeerm2 (733) Type of measure - normal beer

```
          Value      Label

          1      Half pints
          2      Small cans
          3      Large cans
          4      Bottles
```

nbeerm3 (734) Type of measure - normal beer

```
          Value      Label

          1      Half pints
          2      Small cans
          3      Large cans
          4      Bottles
```

nbeerm4 (735) Type of measure - normal beer

```
          Value      Label

          1      Half pints
          2      Small cans
          3      Large cans
          4      Bottles
```

nbeerq1 (736) Quantity of normal beer

nbeerq2 (737) Quantity of normal beer

nbeerq3 (738) Quantity of normal beer

nbeerq4 (739) Quantity of normal beer

nbrcode (740) Code for normal beer

nbrfdesc (741) Description from file

nbridesc (742) Make of beer

nbrpint (743)

nbunits (744) Total no.units: norm beer on usual day

Missing Values: -8, -9

          Value   Label

            -8 M NA
            -6   Child/Proxy/NI
             0   Abst/None last year

pops (745) How often alcopops

    Missing Values: -8, -9

            Value   Label

                1   Almost every day
                2   5 or 6 days a week
                3   3 or 4 days a week
                4   once or twice a week
                5   once or twice a month
                6   once every couple of months
                7   once or twice a year
                8   not at all in last 12 months

popsq (746) Quantity of alcopops

    Missing Values: -8, -9

qnbeer (747) Estimated weekly units: normal beer

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

            Value   Label

               -8 M   NA
               -6 M   Child/proxy/NI
                0   Abst/None last year

qpops (748) Estimated weekly units: alcopops

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

            Value   Label

               -8 M   NA
               -6 M   Child/Proxy/NI
                0   Abst/none last year

qsbeer (749) Estimated weekly units: strong beer

        Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

                Value   Label

                   -8 M   NA
                   -6 M   Child/proxy/NI
                    0   Abst/none last year

qsherry (750) Estimated weekly units: sherry

        Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

                Value   Label

                   -8 M   NA
                   -6 M   Child/proxy/NI
                    0   Abs/none last year

qspirit (751) Estimated weekly units: spirits

        Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

                Value   Label

                   -8 M   NA
                   -6 M   Child/proxy/NI
                    0   Abst/None last year

qwine (752) Estimated weekly units: wine

        Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

                Value   Label

                   -8 M   NA
                   -6 M   Child/proxy/NI
                    0   Abst/none last year

sb7fdesc (753) Description from file - strong beer

sbeer (754) How often strong beer

      Missing Values: -8, -9

            Value   Label

              1   Almost every day
              2   5 or 6 days a week
              3   3 or 4 days a week
              4   once or twice a week
              5   once or twice a month
              6   once every couple of months
              7   once or twice a year
              8   not at all in last 12 months

sbeerm1 (755) Type of measure - strong beer

            Value   Label

              1   Half pints
              2   Small cans
              3   Large cans
              4   Bottles

sbeerm2 (756) Type of measure - strong beer

            Value   Label

              1   Half pints
              2   Small cans
              3   Large cans
              4   Bottles

sbeerm3 (757) Type of measure - strong beer

```
            Value    Label

              1      Half pints
              2      Small cans
              3      Large cans
              4      Bottles
```

sbeerm4 (758) Type of measure - strong beer

```
            Value    Label

              1      Half pints
              2      Small cans
              3      Large cans
              4      Bottles
```

sbeerq1 (759) Quantity of strong beer

sbeerq2 (760) Quantity of strong beer

sbeerq3 (761) Quantity of strong beer

sbeerq4 (762) Quantity of strong beer

sbrcode (763) Brand name of strong beer

sbrfdesc (764) Description from file - strong beer

sbridesc (765) Name of strong beer

sbrpint (766) Pint equivalent from file - strong beer

sbunits (767) Tot no. of units on usual day: strong beer

    Missing Values: -8, -9

        Value   Label

          -8 M NA
          -6   Child/proxy/NI
           0   Abst/None last year

sherry (768) How often sherry

    Missing Values: -8, -9

        Value   Label

          1   Almost every day
          2   5 or 6 days a week
          3   3 or 4 days a week
          4   once or twice a week
          5   once or twice a month
          6   once every couple of months

```
                7     once or twice a year
                8     not at all in last 12 months

sherryq (769) Quantity of sherry



      Missing Values: -8, -9

spirits (770) How often spirits



      Missing Values: -8, -9

            Value    Label

              1     Almost every day
              2     5 or 6 days a week
              3     3 or 4 days a week
              4     once or twice a week
              5     once or twice a month
              6     once every couple of months
              7     once or twice a year
              8     not at all in last 12 months

spiritsq (771) Quantity of spirits



      Missing Values: -8, -9

wine (772) How often wine



      Missing Values: -8, -9

            Value    Label

              1     Almost every day
              2     5 or 6 days a week
              3     3 or 4 days a week
              4     once or twice a week
              5     once or twice a month
              6     once every couple of months
              7     once or twice a year
              8     not at all in last 12 months
```

wineq (773) Quantity of wine

Missing Values: -8, -9

alcwkg1 (774) average weekly units

Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

         Value   Label

             1   none last year
             2   <1 unit
             3   1-10/1-7
             4   11-21/8-14
             5   22-35/15-25
             6   36-50/26-35
             7   51+/36+

alcwkg2 (775) average weekly units

Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

         Value   Label

             1   none last year
             2   up to 21/14
             3   more than 21/14

alcwkg3 (776) average weekly units

Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

         Value   Label

             1   none last year
             2   up to 50/35
             3   more than 50/35

drating (777) estimated weekly units: all drinks

Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value   Label

            -8 M   NA
            -6 M   Child/proxy/NI
             0   Abst/none last year

drinkoft (778) How often drink in last 12 months

Missing Values: -8, -9

          Value   Label

            1   Almost every day
            2   5 or 6 days a week
            3   3 or 4 days a week
            4   once or twice a week
            5   once or twice a month
            6   once every couple of months
            7   once or twice a year
            8   not at all in last 12 months

agehqual (779) Age achieved highest qual (connected with work; gov sch)

          Value   Label

            -9   DNA
            -8   NA
            -6   CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT

degnow (780) Are you studying for...

```
         Value    Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1     ...higher degree (including PGCE)
            2     ...first degree
            3     ...foundation degree
            4     ...other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute c
            5     don t know
```

hghnow (781) Are you studying for...

```
         Value    Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1     a Doctorate
            2     ...a Masters
            3     ...a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education
            4     ...or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional
            5     don t know
```

nvqle2 (782) What is the highest level of NVQ SVQ you are working towards?

```
         Value    Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1     level 1
            2     level 2
            3     level 3
            4     level 4
            5     level 5
            6     don t know
```

qualch1 (783) Have any qualifications

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1       from school, college or university,
            2       connected with work,
            3       or from government schemes?
            4       No qualifications (Spontaneous only)
            5       Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

qualch2 (784) Have any qualifications

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1       from school, college or university,
            2       connected with work,
            3       or from government schemes?
            4       No qualifications (Spontaneous only)
            5       Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

qualch3 (785) Have any qualifications

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1       from school, college or university,
            2       connected with work,
            3       or from government schemes?
            4       No qualifications (Spontaneous only)
            5       Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

qulnow (786) Working or studying towards any qualifications

```
            Value     Label

             -9      DNA
             -8      NA
             -6      CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
              1      Yes
              2      No
```

qulwht1 (787) Qualifications studying for

```
            Value     Label

             -9      DNA
             -8      NA
             -6      CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
              1      Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE
              2      Diploma in HE
              3      HNC HND
              4      ONC OND
              5      BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
              6      SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
              7      Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
              8      Nursing or other med qual
              9      Other HE qual below deg level
             10      ALevel Vocat ALevel
             11      Highers
             12      NVQ SVQ
             13      GNVQ GSVQ
             14      ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
             15      Adv Highers CSYS
             16      Access to HE
             17      OLevel or equivalent
             18      Intermediate 2 NQs
             19      Intermediate 1 NQs
             20      Standard Grade O Grade
             21      GCSE Vocat. GCSE
             22      CSE
             23      National Qualifications (inc SGA)
             24      RSA OCR
             25      City and Guilds
             26      YT Cert YTP
             27      Key Basic Skills
```

```
                28      Entry Level Quals
                29      Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
                30      Don t know (Spontaneous only)


qulwht2 (788) Qualifications studying for




            Value      Label

              -9       DNA
              -8       NA
              -6       CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
               1       Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE
               2       Diploma in HE
               3       HNC HND
               4       ONC OND
               5       BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
               6       SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
               7       Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
               8       Nursing or other med qual
               9       Other HE qual below deg level
              10       ALevel Vocat ALevel
              11       Highers
              12       NVQ SVQ
              13       GNVQ GSVQ
              14       ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
              15       Adv Highers CSYS
              16       Access to HE
              17       OLevel or equivalent
              18       Intermediate 2 NQs
              19       Intermediate 1 NQs
              20       Standard Grade O Grade
              21       GCSE Vocat. GCSE
              22       CSE
              23       National Qualifications (inc SGA)
              24       RSA OCR
              25       City and Guilds
              26       YT Cert YTP
              27       Key Basic Skills
              28       Entry Level Quals
              29       Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
              30       Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

qulwht3 (789) Qualifications studying for

```
Value    Label

  -9     DNA
  -8     NA
  -6     CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
   1     Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE
   2     Diploma in HE
   3     HNC HND
   4     ONC OND
   5     BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
   6     SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
   7     Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
   8     Nursing or other med qual
   9     Other HE qual below deg level
  10     ALevel Vocat ALevel
  11     Highers
  12     NVQ SVQ
  13     GNVQ GSVQ
  14     ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
  15     Adv Highers CSYS
  16     Access to HE
  17     OLevel or equivalent
  18     Intermediate 2 NQs
  19     Intermediate 1 NQs
  20     Standard Grade O Grade
  21     GCSE Vocat. GCSE
  22     CSE
  23     National Qualifications (inc SGA)
  24     RSA OCR
  25     City and Guilds
  26     YT Cert YTP
  27     Key Basic Skills
  28     Entry Level Quals
  29     Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
  30     Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

qulwht4 (790) Qualifications studying for

              Value   Label

                -9   DNA
                -8   NA
                -6   CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
                 1   Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE
                 2   Diploma in HE
                 3   HNC HND
                 4   ONC OND
                 5   BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
                 6   SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
                 7   Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
                 8   Nursing or other med qual
                 9   Other HE qual below deg level
                10   ALevel Vocat ALevel
                11   Highers
                12   NVQ SVQ
                13   GNVQ GSVQ
                14   ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
                15   Adv Highers CSYS
                16   Access to HE
                17   OLevel or equivalent
                18   Intermediate 2 NQs
                19   Intermediate 1 NQs
                20   Standard Grade O Grade
                21   GCSE Vocat. GCSE
                22   CSE
                23   National Qualifications (inc SGA)
                24   RSA OCR
                25   City and Guilds
                26   YT Cert YTP
                27   Key Basic Skills
                28   Entry Level Quals
                29   Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
                30   Don t know (Spontaneous only)

qulwht5 (791) Qualifications studying for

```
            Value     Label

             -9      DNA
             -8      NA
             -6      CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
              1      Degree incl. foundation degree, PGCE
              2      Diploma in HE
              3      HNC HND
              4      ONC OND
              5      BTEC BEC TEC EdExcel
              6      SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
              7      Teaching qual (excl PGCE)
              8      Nursing or other med qual
              9      Other HE qual below deg level
             10      ALevel Vocat ALevel
             11      Highers
             12      NVQ SVQ
             13      GNVQ GSVQ
             14      ASLevel Vocat ASLevel
             15      Adv Highers CSYS
             16      Access to HE
             17      OLevel or equivalent
             18      Intermediate 2 NQs
             19      Intermediate 1 NQs
             20      Standard Grade O Grade
             21      GCSE Vocat. GCSE
             22      CSE
             23      National Qualifications (inc SGA)
             24      RSA OCR
             25      City and Guilds
             26      YT Cert YTP
             27      Key Basic Skills
             28      Entry Level Quals
             29      Other prof vocat. foreign qual apprenticeship
             30      Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

rsanow (792) Are you studying for an RSA at...

```
           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
            -6       CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
             1       higher diploma level
             2       advanced diploma or advanced certificate level?
             3       diploma level?
             4       or some other RSA level (including Stage I, Il & III)?
             5       don t know
```

scnow (793) Are you studying for a SCOTVEC SCOTEC SCOTBEC...

```
           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
            -6       CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
             1       ...at higher level?
             2       ...for full National Certificate?
             3       ...at first diploma or general diploma level?
             4       ...at first certificate or general certificate level?
             5       ...modules towards a National Certificate?
             6       don t know
```

tecnow (794) What level BTEC BEC TEC are you studying for?

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
            1       Higher level (level 4)?
            2       National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?
            3       First general diploma level (level 2)?
            4       First general certificate level (below level 2)?
            5       Don t know
```

ecstatus (795) Self-defined econ. status

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1       Working full-time
            2       Working part-time
            3       Unemployed
            4       Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
            5       Looking after family home
            6       Long-term sick or disabled
            7       Retired from paid work
            8       Not in paid work for some other reason
```

empcontr (796)
        Which of the following best describes your employment contract in your
        main job?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                  -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
                   1   A permanent job (contract of unlimited duration)
                   2   Temporary job (work contract of limited duration)
                   3   Work without contract
                   4   Other working arrangement

empse2nd (797) Were you working as an employee or were you self-employed?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                  -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
                   1   Employee
                   2   Self-employed

empse3rd (798) Were you working as an employee or were you self-employed?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                  -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
                   1   Employee
                   2   Self-employed

lthan30 (799) What is your main reason for working less than 30 hours a week?

           Value   Label

            -9   DNA
            -8   NA
            -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1   Undergoing education or training
             2   Personal illness or disability
             3   Want to work more hours but cannot find a job or work for mo
             4   Do not want to work more hours
             5   Considers number of hours in job(s) as full-time
             6   Housework, looking after children or other dependant
             7   Other reason

morejbs (800)
        Do you normally have more than one paid job in addition to the one you
        have just told me about?

           Value   Label

            -9   DNA
            -8   NA
            -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1   Yes
             2   No

mths1 (801) Self-defined econ. status 1mth

           Value   Label

            -9   DNA
            -8   NA
            -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1   Working full-time
             2   Working part-time
             3   Unemployed
             4   Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
             5   Looking after family home
             6   Long-term sick or disabled

```
            7       Retired from paid work
            8       Not in paid work for some other reason

mths10 (802) Self-defined econ. status 10mth




            Value     Label

             -9       DNA
             -8       NA
             -6       CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
              1       Working full-time
              2       Working part-time
              3       Unemployed
              4       Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
              5       Looking after family home
              6       Long-term sick or disabled
              7       Retired from paid work
              8       Not in paid work for some other reason

mths11 (803) Self-defined econ. status 11mth




            Value     Label

             -9       DNA
             -8       NA
             -6       CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
              1       Working full-time
              2       Working part-time
              3       Unemployed
              4       Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
              5       Looking after family home
              6       Long-term sick or disabled
              7       Retired from paid work
              8       Not in paid work for some other reason
```

mths12 (804) Self-defined econ. status 12mth

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1      Working full-time
             2      Working part-time
             3      Unemployed
             4      Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
             5      Looking after family home
             6      Long-term sick or disabled
             7      Retired from paid work
             8      Not in paid work for some other reason
```

mths2 (805) Self-defined econ. status 2mth

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1      Working full-time
             2      Working part-time
             3      Unemployed
             4      Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
             5      Looking after family home
             6      Long-term sick or disabled
             7      Retired from paid work
             8      Not in paid work for some other reason
```

mths3 (806) Self-defined econ. status 3mth

```
         Value    Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1     Working full-time
            2     Working part-time
            3     Unemployed
            4     Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
            5     Looking after family home
            6     Long-term sick or disabled
            7     Retired from paid work
            8     Not in paid work for some other reason
```

mths4 (807) Self-defined econ. status 4mth

```
         Value    Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1     Working full-time
            2     Working part-time
            3     Unemployed
            4     Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
            5     Looking after family home
            6     Long-term sick or disabled
            7     Retired from paid work
            8     Not in paid work for some other reason
```

mths5 (808) Self-defined econ. status 5mth

```
         Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1      Working full-time
            2      Working part-time
            3      Unemployed
            4      Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
            5      Looking after family home
            6      Long-term sick or disabled
            7      Retired from paid work
            8      Not in paid work for some other reason
```

mths6 (809) Self-defined econ. status 6mth

```
         Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1      Working full-time
            2      Working part-time
            3      Unemployed
            4      Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
            5      Looking after family home
            6      Long-term sick or disabled
            7      Retired from paid work
            8      Not in paid work for some other reason
```

```
mths7 (810) Self-defined econ. status 7mth



          Value    Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1      Working full-time
            2      Working part-time
            3      Unemployed
            4      Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
            5      Looking after family home
            6      Long-term sick or disabled
            7      Retired from paid work
            8      Not in paid work for some other reason

mths8 (811) Self-defined econ. status 8mth



          Value    Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1      Working full-time
            2      Working part-time
            3      Unemployed
            4      Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
            5      Looking after family home
            6      Long-term sick or disabled
            7      Retired from paid work
            8      Not in paid work for some other reason
```

mths9 (812) Self-defined econ. status 9mth

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1       Working full-time
            2       Working part-time
            3       Unemployed
            4       Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
            5       Looking after family home
            6       Long-term sick or disabled
            7       Retired from paid work
            8       Not in paid work for some other reason
```

nemp1to9 (813) Number of empl. at workplace (1 to 9)

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
```

denrec (814) Needed dental examination or treatment

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA/PROXY
           -8       NA
           -6       NO INT
            1       Yes, there was at least one occasion but did not receive
            2       No, there was no occasion
```

genhlth2 (815) Health in general

```
           Value    Label

             -9     DNA
             -8     NA
             -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
              1     very good,
              2     good,
              3     fair,
              4     bad,
              5     or very bad?
```

medrec (816) Needed medical examination or treatment

```
           Value    Label

             -9     DNA/PROXY
             -8     NA
             -6     NO INT
              1     Yes, there was at least one occasion but did not receive
              2     No, there was no occasion
```

reasden (817) Reason for not receiving dental examination or treatment

```
           Value    Label

             -9     DNA
             -8     NA
             -6     NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
              1     Could not afford to (too expensive)
              2     Waiting list
              3     Could not take time because of work, care for children or fo
              4     Too far to travel no means of transportation
              5     Fear of dentists hospitals examination  treatment
              6     Wanted to wait and see if problem got better on its own
              7     Didn t know any good dentist
              8     Could not find NHS dentist willing to take me on as a patien
              9     Other reasons
```

reasmed (818) Reason for not receiving medical examination or treatment

            Value   Label

             -9   DNA
             -8   NA
             -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
              1   Could not afford to (too expensive)
              2   Waiting list
              3   Could not take time because of work, care for children or fo
              4   Too far to travel no means of transportation
              5   Fear of doctor hospitals examination treatment
              6   Wanted to wait and see if problem got better on its own
              7   Didn t know any good doctor or specialist
              8   Other reasons

reasnhs (819) Could afford to go to private dentist

            Value   Label

             -9   DNA
             -8   NA
             -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
              1   Yes
              2   No

limitl6 (820) If activities are limited

            Value   Label

             -9   DNA
             -8   NA
             -6   NO INT/PROXY/CHILD
              1   Limited
              2   Strongly limited

adpstamt (821) Amount adoption pay

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

adpstdk (822) Statutory adoption pay DK amt, pd in combination?

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -7      REFUSED SECTION
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
             2      No
```

adpstpd (823) Adoption pay - how long cover

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -7      REFUSED SECTION
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      one week
             2      two weeks
             3      three weeks
             4      four weeks
             5      calendar month
             7      two calendar months
             8      eight times a year
             9      nine times a year
            10      ten times a year
            13      three months 13 weeks
            26      six months 26 weeks
            52      one year 12 months 52 weeks
```

```
                    90    less than one week
                    95    one off lump sum
                    97    None of these: Explain in a note

busaccts (824)
        In this job business are annual business accounts prepared for the
        Inland Revenue for tax purposes?




                Value    Label

                 -9      DNA
                 -8      NA
                 -7      REFUSED SECTION
                 -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
                  1      Yes
                  2      No
                  3      Not yet but will be

edgrnt (825) Total ed. grant payments




                Value    Label

                -9.00    DNA
                -8.00    NA
                -7.00    REFUSED SECTION
                -6.00    CHILD/MS/PROXY

grossper (826) Period SE income covers




                Value    Label

                 -9      DNA
                 -8      NA
                 -7      REFUSED SECTION
                 -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
                  1      one week
                  2      two weeks
                  3      three weeks
                  4      four weeks
                  5      calendar month
                  7      two calendar months
```

```
         8      eight times a year
         9      nine times a year
        10      ten times a year
        13      three months 13 weeks
        26      six months 26 weeks
        52      one year 12 months 52 weeks
        90      less than one week
        95      one off lump sum
        97      None of these: Explain in a note
```

grssemjb (827) Weekly monthly annual Gross income for SE

```
         Value     Label

         -9.00     DNA
         -8.00     NA
         -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
         -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

inclus1 (828) Inclusions in last wages salary

```
         Value     Label

          -9      DNA
          -8      NA
          -7      REFUSED SECTION
          -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
           1      Statutory Sick Pay
           2      Statutory Maternity Pay
           3      Statutory Paternity Pay
           4      Statutory Adoption Pay
           5      Income Tax Refund
           6      Mileage Allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
           7      Motoring Expenses Refund
           8      Tax Credit
           9      None of these
```

```
inclus2 (829) Inclusions in last wages salary


             Value     Label

               -9      DNA
               -8      NA
               -7      REFUSED SECTION
               -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
                1      Statutory Sick Pay
                2      Statutory Maternity Pay
                3      Statutory Paternity Pay
                4      Statutory Adoption Pay
                5      Income Tax Refund
                6      Mileage Allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
                7      Motoring Expenses Refund
                8      Tax Credit
                9      None of these

inclus3 (830) Inclusions in last wages salary


             Value     Label

               -9      DNA
               -8      NA
               -7      REFUSED SECTION
               -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
                1      Statutory Sick Pay
                2      Statutory Maternity Pay
                3      Statutory Paternity Pay
                4      Statutory Adoption Pay
                5      Income Tax Refund
                6      Mileage Allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
                7      Motoring Expenses Refund
                8      Tax Credit
                9      None of these
```

inclus4 (831) Inclusions in last wages salary

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -7      REFUSED SECTION
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      Statutory Sick Pay
             2      Statutory Maternity Pay
             3      Statutory Paternity Pay
             4      Statutory Adoption Pay
             5      Income Tax Refund
             6      Mileage Allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
             7      Motoring Expenses Refund
             8      Tax Credit
             9      None of these
```

inclus5 (832) Inclusions in last wages salary

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -7      REFUSED SECTION
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      Statutory Sick Pay
             2      Statutory Maternity Pay
             3      Statutory Paternity Pay
             4      Statutory Adoption Pay
             5      Income Tax Refund
             6      Mileage Allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
             7      Motoring Expenses Refund
             8      Tax Credit
             9      None of these
```

inclus6 (833) Inclusions in last wages salary

```
         Value     Label

          -9       DNA
          -8       NA
          -7       REFUSED SECTION
          -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
           1       Statutory Sick Pay
           2       Statutory Maternity Pay
           3       Statutory Paternity Pay
           4       Statutory Adoption Pay
           5       Income Tax Refund
           6       Mileage Allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
           7       Motoring Expenses Refund
           8       Tax Credit
           9       None of these
```

inclus7 (834) Inclusions in last wages salary

```
         Value     Label

          -9       DNA
          -8       NA
          -7       REFUSED SECTION
          -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
           1       Statutory Sick Pay
           2       Statutory Maternity Pay
           3       Statutory Paternity Pay
           4       Statutory Adoption Pay
           5       Income Tax Refund
           6       Mileage Allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
           7       Motoring Expenses Refund
           8       Tax Credit
           9       None of these
```

inclus8 (835) Inclusions in last wages salary

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Statutory Sick Pay
            2       Statutory Maternity Pay
            3       Statutory Paternity Pay
            4       Statutory Adoption Pay
            5       Income Tax Refund
            6       Mileage Allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
            7       Motoring Expenses Refund
            8       Tax Credit
            9       None of these
```

lossemjb (836) Weekly Monthly annual loss for SE

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00      DNA
          -8.00      NA
          -7.00      REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00      CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

lossper (837) Period SE income covers

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       one week
            2       two weeks
            3       three weeks
            4       four weeks
            5       calendar month
```

```
          7     two calendar months
          8     eight times a year
          9     nine times a year
         10     ten times a year
         13     three months 13 weeks
         26     six months 26 weeks
         52     one year 12 months 52 weeks
         90     less than one week
         95     one off lump sum
         97     None of these: Explain in a note
```

milalamt (838) Amount mileage allowance

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

milaldk (839) Mileage allowance, pd in combination?

```
          Value     Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -7     REFUSED SECTION
           -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1     Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
            2     No
```

milalpd (840) Mileage allowance - how long cover

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -7      REFUSED SECTION
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      one week
             2      two weeks
             3      three weeks
             4      four weeks
             5      calendar month
             7      two calendar months
             8      eight times a year
             9      nine times a year
            10      ten times a year
            13      three months 13 weeks
            26      six months 26 weeks
            52      one year 12 months 52 weeks
            90      less than one week
            95      one off lump sum
            97      None of these: Explain in a note
```

motexamt (841) Amount motoring expenses

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

motexdk (842) Motoring expenses, pd in combination?

```
             Value     Label

              -9       DNA
              -8       NA
              -7       REFUSED SECTION
              -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
               1       Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
               2       No
```

motexpd (843) Motoring expenses - how long cover

```
             Value     Label

              -9       DNA
              -8       NA
              -7       REFUSED SECTION
              -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
               1       one week
               2       two weeks
               3       three weeks
               4       four weeks
               5       calendar month
               7       two calendar months
               8       eight times a year
               9       nine times a year
              10       ten times a year
              13       three months 13 weeks
              26       six months 26 weeks
              52       one year 12 months 52 weeks
              90       less than one week
              95       one off lump sum
              97       None of these: Explain in a note
```

netper (844) Period SE income covers

```
           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
            -7       REFUSED SECTION
            -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1       one week
             2       two weeks
             3       three weeks
             4       four weeks
             5       calendar month
             7       two calendar months
             8       eight times a year
             9       nine times a year
            10       ten times a year
            13       three months 13 weeks
            26       six months 26 weeks
            52       one year 12 months 52 weeks
            90       less than one week
            95       one off lump sum
            97       None of these: Explain in a note
```

netsemjb (845) Weekly Monthly annual Net income for SE

```
           Value     Label

           -9.00     DNA
           -8.00     NA
           -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
           -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

oddjamnt (846) Money from odd jobs

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

oddjemp (847) SE or employee - odd job(s)

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Employee
            2       Self-employed
```

oddjob (848) Money from odd job(s)

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Yes
            2       No
```

othpay1 (849) Other payments

```
          Value    Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -7     REFUSED SECTION
            -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1     Interest from savings, Bank or Building Society accounts
             2     Income from shares, bonds, unit trusts or gilt-edged stock
             3     Income from unincorporated business
             4     Other (Specify)
             5     None of these
```

othpay2 (850) Other payments

```
          Value    Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
            -7     REFUSED SECTION
            -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1     Interest from savings, Bank or Building Society accounts
             2     Income from shares, bonds, unit trusts or gilt-edged stock
             3     Income from unincorporated business
             4     Other (Specify)
             5     None of these
```

othpay3 (851) Other payments

```
        Value    Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -7     REFUSED SECTION
          -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
           1     Interest from savings, Bank or Building Society accounts
           2     Income from shares, bonds, unit trusts or gilt-edged stock
           3     Income from unincorporated business
           4     Other (Specify)
           5     None of these
```

othpay4 (852) Other payments

```
        Value    Label

          -9     DNA
          -8     NA
          -7     REFUSED SECTION
          -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
           1     Interest from savings, Bank or Building Society accounts
           2     Income from shares, bonds, unit trusts or gilt-edged stock
           3     Income from unincorporated business
           4     Other (Specify)
           5     None of these
```

othsour2 (853) Please specify other source

othsrc5 (854) Payments received

            Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
              -7   REFUSED SECTION
              -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
               1   Occupational pensions from former employer(s)
               2   Occupational pensions from a spouse s former employer(s)
               3   Private pensions or annuities
               4   Regular redundancy payments from former employer(s)
               5   Government Training Schemes, such as YT allowance

ownamt (855)
        Thinking of the last 12 months, on average how much did you take each
        month for these non-business purposes?

            Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
              -7   REFUSED SECTION
              -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY

ownotamt (856) On average, how much is that each month?

            Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
              -7   REFUSED SECTION
              -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY

ownother (857)
        Apart from drawings from the bank building society, do did you receive
        any other income from this job business, for personal use?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                  -7   REFUSED SECTION
                  -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
                   1   Yes
                   2   No

ownsum (858)
        Do you draw money from your work account for any non-business purposes,
        such as any of the things shown on this card?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                  -7   REFUSED SECTION
                  -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
                   1   Yes
                   2   No

patstamt (859) Amount paternity pay

                Value   Label

                -9.00   DNA
                -8.00   NA
                -7.00   REFUSED SECTION
                -6.00   CHILD/MS/PROXY

patstdk (860) Statutory Paternity pay DK amt, pd in combination?

```
          Value    Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -7      REFUSED SECTION
           -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1      Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
            2      No
```

patstpd (861) Paternity pay - how long cover

```
          Value    Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -7      REFUSED SECTION
           -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1      one week
            2      two weeks
            3      three weeks
            4      four weeks
            5      calendar month
            7      two calendar months
            8      eight times a year
            9      nine times a year
           10      ten times a year
           13      three months 13 weeks
           26      six months 26 weeks
           52      one year 12 months 52 weeks
           90      less than one week
           95      one off lump sum
           97      None of these: Explain in a note
```

PFEmpGr1 (862)

pfempgrs (863) Total gross from former. employer pens.

            Value   Label

            -9.00   DNA
            -8.00   NA
            -7.00   REFUSED SECTION
            -6.00   CHILD/MS/PROXY

pfempnet (864) Total net from former. employer pens.

            Value   Label

            -9.00   DNA
            -8.00   NA
            -7.00   REFUSED SECTION
            -6.00   CHILD/MS/PROXY

prbefore (865)
        What was (your share of) the profit before tax and lump sum National
        Insurance deductions?

            Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
              -7   REFUSED SECTION
              -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY

PrivPGr1 (866)

privpgrs (867) Total gross from former. employer pens.

          Value   Label

          -9.00   DNA
          -8.00   NA
          -7.00   REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00   CHILD/MS/PROXY

privpnet (868) Total net from former. employer pens.

          Value   Label

          -9.00   DNA
          -8.00   NA
          -7.00   REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00   CHILD/MS/PROXY

profit1 (869)
        What was your share of the profit or loss figure shown on these accounts
        for this period?

          Value   Label

            -9   DNA
            -8   NA
            -7   REFUSED SECTION
            -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY

profit2 (870) Did the answer in the previous question refer to profit or loss?

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Profit Earnings
            2       Loss
```

proftax (871)
        Can I just check, is that the figure before deduction of income tax?

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Yes (before tax)
            2       No (after tax)
```

RedunGr1 (872)

redungrs (873) Total gross from former. employer pens.

```
          Value     Label

         -9.00      DNA
         -8.00      NA
         -7.00      REFUSED SECTION
         -6.00      CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

redunnet (874) Total net from former. employer pens.

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

regfr (875) Total friends relatives payments

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

regfro (876) Total friends relatives payments

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

reglout (877) Make regular payments

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -7      REFUSED SECTION
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      Yes making payments
```

2   No, not making payments

reglrp1 (878) Type regular payments

              Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA
               -7   REFUSED SECTION
               -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
                1   Educational grant
                2   Regular payments from friends or relatives outside the house
                3   Maintenance, alimony or separation allowance

reglrp2 (879) Type regular payments

              Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA
               -7   REFUSED SECTION
               -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
                1   Educational grant
                2   Regular payments from friends or relatives outside the house
                3   Maintenance, alimony or separation allowance

reglrp3 (880) Type regular payments

              Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA
               -7   REFUSED SECTION
               -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
                1   Educational grant
                2   Regular payments from friends or relatives outside the house
                3   Maintenance, alimony or separation allowance

ReglrTot (881) Weekly income from regular payments (pence per wk)

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA/child/proxy/NO INT
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     Refused sectn
           .00      No reg payments
```

regma (882) Total maint. sep. allowances payments

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

regmao (883) Total maint. sep. allowances payments

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

regopm1 (884) Type regular payments made

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -7       REFUSED SECTION
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            2       Regular payments to friends or relatives outside the househo
```

3   Maintenance, alimony or separation allowance

regopm2 (885) Type regular payments made

             Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
              -7   REFUSED SECTION
              -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
               2   Regular payments to friends or relatives outside the househo
               3   Maintenance, alimony or separation allowance

rentaft (886) Total rent each month

             Value   Label

             -9.00   DNA
             -8.00   NA
             -7.00   REFUSED SECTION
             -6.00   CHILD/MS/PROXY

rentbf (887) Total rent each month

             Value   Label

             -9.00   DNA
             -8.00   NA
             -7.00   REFUSED SECTION
             -6.00   CHILD/MS/PROXY

se1 (888)
   What is the most recent period for which accounts have been prepared for
   the Inland Revenue?

se2 (889) Enter end of period (for which acounts have been prepared)

seweeks (890) May I check, how many weeks does this cover?

           Value   Label

             -9   DNA
             -8   NA
             -7   REFUSED SECTION
             -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY

sjlssgrs (891) Net loss - second third job

           Value   Label

           -9.00   DNA
           -8.00   NA
           -7.00   REFUSED SECTION
           -6.00   CHILD/MS/PROXY

sjprfnet (892) Net profit - second third job

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

SpousGr1 (893)

spousgrs (894) Total gross from former. employer pens.

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

spousnet (895) Total net from former. employer pens.

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
          -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

```
taxcdamt (896) Amount tax credit


           Value     Label

           -9.00     DNA
           -8.00     NA
           -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
           -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY

taxcddk (897) Tax credit, pd in combination?


           Value     Label

             -9      DNA
             -8      NA
             -7      REFUSED SECTION
             -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
              1      Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
              2      No

taxcdpd (898) Tax credit - how long cover


           Value     Label

             -9      DNA
             -8      NA
             -7      REFUSED SECTION
             -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
              1      one week
              2      two weeks
              3      three weeks
              4      four weeks
              5      calendar month
              7      two calendar months
              8      eight times a year
              9      nine times a year
             10      ten times a year
             13      three months 13 weeks
             26      six months 26 weeks
             52      one year 12 months 52 weeks
```

```
                 90      less than one week
                 95      one off lump sum
                 97      None of these: Explain in a note

taxrfamt (899) Amount income tax refund




              Value     Label

                 -9      DNA
                 -8      NA
                 -7      REFUSED SECTION
                 -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY

taxrfdk (900) Income tax refund - how long cover




              Value     Label

                 -9      DNA
                 -8      NA
                 -7      REFUSED SECTION
                 -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
                  1      Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
                  2      No

taxrfpd (901) Income tax refund, pd in combination?




              Value     Label

                 -9      DNA
                 -8      NA
                 -7      REFUSED SECTION
                 -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
                  1      one week
                  2      two weeks
                  3      three weeks
                  4      four weeks
                  5      calendar month
                  7      two calendar months
                  8      eight times a year
                  9      nine times a year
                 10      ten times a year
```

```
        13     three months 13 weeks
        26     six months 26 weeks
        52     one year 12 months 52 weeks
        90     less than one week
        95     one off lump sum
        97     None of these: Explain in a note
```

TrainGr1 (902)

traingrs (903) Total gross from former. employer pens.

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA
        -8.00     NA
        -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
        -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

trainnet (904) Total net from former. employer pens.

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA
        -8.00     NA
        -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
        -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

unincpy (905) Unincorp. bus. last 12 months

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA
        -8.00     NA
        -7.00     REFUSED SECTION
        -6.00     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

workacc (906)
        Do you have separate bank or building society accounts for your work and
        your private finances?

            Value   Label

             -9   DNA
             -8   NA
             -7   REFUSED SECTION
             -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
              1   Yes
              2   No

numstch (907)

NUMSTPF1 (908) Number of stepchildren (women)

NUMSTPM1 (909) Number of stepchildren (men)

wherewed (910) If legally married

            Value   Label

              1   Legally married
              2   Living together as a couple

ppenper (911) Period personal pension covers

```
          Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1      one week
            2      two weeks
            3      three weeks
            4      four weeks
            5      calendar month
            7      two calendar months
            8      eight times a year
            9      nine times a year
           10      ten times a year
           13      three months 13 weeks
           26      six months 26 weeks
           52      one year 12 months 52 weeks
           90      less than one week
           95      one off lump sum
           97      None of these: Explain in a note
```

pppamnt (912)
      In total, how much do you currently contribute each month to your
      personal private pension(s)?

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
```

ppper (913) Period personal pension covers

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                  -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
                   1   one week
                   2   two weeks
                   3   three weeks
                   4   four weeks
                   5   calendar month
                   7   two calendar months
                   8   eight times a year
                   9   nine times a year
                  10   ten times a year
                  13   three months 13 weeks
                  26   six months 26 weeks
                  52   one year 12 months 52 weeks
                  90   less than one week
                  95   one off lump sum
                  97   None of these: Explain in a note

sepppamt (914)
        In total how much do you contribute each month to your PERSONAL
        pension(s)?

                Value   Label

                -9.00   DNA
                -8.00   NA
                -6.00   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

seppper (915) Period personal pension covers

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                  -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
                   1   one week
                   2   two weeks
                   3   three weeks
                   4   four weeks
                   5   calendar month
                   7   two calendar months
                   8   eight times a year
                   9   nine times a year
                  10   ten times a year
                  13   three months 13 weeks
                  26   six months 26 weeks
                  52   one year 12 months 52 weeks
                  90   less than one week
                  95   one off lump sum
                  97   None of these: Explain in a note

seprss1 (916)

seprss2 (917)

seprss3 (918)

totlst12 (919)
How much have you or anyone else contributed to your personal pension
over the last 12 months?

              Value   Label

              -9.00   DNA
              -8.00   NA
              -6.00   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

chinc (920) How much was this income?

              Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA
               -7   REFUSED SECTION
               -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY

chpypd (921) For how long did this cover?

              Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA
               -7   REFUSED SECTION
               -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
                1   one week
                2   two weeks
                3   three weeks
                4   four weeks
                5   calendar month
                7   two calendar months
                8   eight times a year
                9   nine times a year
               10   ten times a year
               13   three months 13 weeks
               26   six months 26 weeks
               52   one year 12 months 52 weeks
               90   less than one week

```
                    95      one off lump sum
                    97      None of these: Explain in a note

incsor (922)
        Has this child received or earned an independent source of income in the
        last 12 months?




                Value    Label

                  -9     DNA
                  -8     NA
                  -7     REFUSED SECTION
                  -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
                   1     Yes
                   2     No

dadyofb (923) In what year was your father born?




                Value    Label

                  -9     DNA
                  -8     NA

famsitu (924) When a young teenager, who were you living with?




                Value    Label

                  -9     DNA
                  -8     NA
                   1     Lived with both parents
                   2     Lived with lone parent (mother)
                   3     Lived with lone parent (father)
                   4     Lived with mother and mother s new partner  husband
                   5     Lived with father and father s new partner  wife
                   6     Lived with grandparents or other relatives
                   7     Lived in another private household, foster home
                   8     Lived in a collective household or institution
```

findd (925) Father s Industry description

finprobl (926)
        When you were a young teenager, how often did the household you were
        living in have financial problems at that time.

            Value   Label

             -9   DNA
             -8   NA
              1   never
              2   rarely
              3   occasionally
              4   often
              5   or most of the time?
              6   Never mentioned don t know (spontaneous only)

fjbdesc (927) What did he mainly do in his job?

fjbtitle (928) What was your father s (main) job?

fthecsta (929)
        Looking at this card, which of these best describes what your father did
        when you were a young teenager?

            Value   Label

             -9   DNA
             -8   NA
              1   Employee
              2   Self-employed
              3   Unpaid worker for own relative s business

```
              4      Unemployed
              5      Retired, early-retired
              6      Looking after the family home
              7      Long-term sick or disabled
              8      Other
              9      Don t know
```

ftheduq (930)
        Looking at this card, which of these best describes or is closest to the
        highest qualification achieved by your father?

```
          Value     Label

            -9     DNA
            -8     NA
             1     Doctorate
             2     Degree (incl teaching qualification, nursing qualification,
             3     A levels, ONC
             4     Trade apprenticeship, BTEC, NVQ, RSA
             5     O levels
             6     GCSE
             7     City & Guilds
             8     CSE
             9     YT certificate
            10     Other qualifications
            11     No qualifications
            12     Don t Know
```

mindd (931) Mother s Industry description

mjbdesc (932) What did she mainly do in her job?

mjbtitle (933) What was your mother s (main) job?

mthecsta (934)
        Looking at this card, which of these best describes what your mother did
        when you were a young teenager?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                   1   Employee
                   2   Self-employed
                   3   Unpaid worker for own relative s business
                   4   Unemployed
                   5   Retired, early-retired
                   6   Looking after the family home
                   7   Long-term sick or disabled
                   8   Other
                   9   Don t know

mtheduq (935)
        Looking at this card, which of these best describes or is closest to the
        highest qualification achieved by your mother?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                   1   Doctorate
                   2   Degree (incl teaching qualification, nursing qualification,
                   3   A levels, ONC
                   4   Trade apprenticeship, BTEC, NVQ, RSA
                   5   O levels
                   6   GCSE
                   7   City & Guilds
                   8   CSE
                   9   YT certificate
                  10   Other qualifications
                  11   No qualifications
                  12   Don t Know

mumyofb (936) In what year was your mother born?

                  Value   Label

                    -9   DNA
                    -8   NA

nbrossis (937)
          How many brothers and sisters did you have living with you when you were
          a young teenager?

                  Value   Label

                    -9   DNA
                    -8   NA

svisedf (938)
          Please describe the type of responsibility he had for supervising the
          work of other employees.

svisedm (939)
          Please describe the type of responsibility she had for supervising the
          work of other employees.

svisedsc (940) Description of responsibility

svisef (941) Supervisory status

```
            Value    Label

              -9     DNA
              -8     NA
               1     Yes
               2     No

svisem (942) Supervisory status




            Value    Label

              -9     DNA
              -8     NA
               1     Yes
               2     No

nempleef (943) Number of employees at father s workplace




            Value    Label

              -9     DNA
              -8     NA
               1     1-9
               2     10
               3     11-24
               4     25-99
               5     100-499
               6     500-999
               7     1000 or more?
```

nempleem (944) Number of employees at father s workplace

```
           Value     Label

             -9      DNA
             -8      NA
              1      1-9
              2      10
              3      11-24
              4      25-99
              5      100-499
              6      500-999
              7      1000 or more?
```

emp1to9f (945) Number of empl. at workplace (1 to 9)

```
           Value     Label

             -9      DNA
             -8      NA
```

emp1to9m (946) Number of empl. at workplace (1 to 9)

```
           Value     Label

             -9      DNA
             -8      NA
```

econst (947) economic activity

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

```
           Value     Label

              1      active
              2      inactive
```

tar05 (948) tar yield derived from brand05

     Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

tar05g1 (949)

     Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value   Label

             1   <4
             2   4<8
             3   8<10
             4   10<12
             5   12<15
            17   not codeable

tar05g2 (950)

     Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value   Label

             1   <10
             2   10<15
            17   not codeable

tarlevel (951) tar level from file

     Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

coupls (952) Number of couples

          Value   Label

           -9.0   DNA

```
            -8.0    NA

f0to9s (953) Number of girls under 10




            Value    Label

              -9     DNA
              -8     NA

f10to20 (954) Number of girls 10 to 20




            Value    Label

              -9     DNA
              -8     NA

HHTypA4 (955) Recoded HHTypA




            Value    Label

              -9     DNA
              -8     NA
               1     1 adult 16-59
               2     2 adults 16-59
               3     adults ch 0-4
               4     adults ch 5-15
               5     3+ads no childrn
               6     2 ads 1 orbth60+
               7     1 adult aged 60+
```

hhtypc (956) Household type C

```
Value     Label

   -9     DNA
   -8     NA
    1     1 adult, 0 ch
    2     1 adult, 1 ch
    3     2 ads, diffsx, 0 ch
    4     2 ads, samesx, 0 ch
    5     1 adult, 2 ch
    6     2 ads, diffsx, 1 ch
    7     2 ads, samesx, 1 ch
    8     3 adults, 0 ch
    9     1 adult, 3 ch
   10     2 ads, diffsx, 2 ch
   11     2 ads, samesx, 2 ch
   12     3 adults, 1 ch
   13     4 adults, 0 ch
   14     1 adult, 4 ch
   15     2 ads, diffsx, 3 ch
   16     2 ads, samesx, 3 ch
   17     3 adults, 2 ch
   18     4 adults, 1 ch
   19     5 adults, 0 ch
   20     1 adult, 5+ ch
   21     2 ads, diffsx, 4 ch
   22     2 ads, samesx, 4+ ch
   23     3 adults, 3+ ch
   24     6+ pers, 4+ ad + ch
   25     6+ adults, 0 ch
```

```
m0to9s (957) Number of boys under 10


                Value     Label

                 -9       DNA
                 -8       NA

m10to20 (958) Number of boys 10 to 20


                Value     Label

                 -9       DNA
                 -8       NA

over20s (959) Number of unattached people over 20


                Value     Label

                 -9       DNA
                 -8       NA

rentamt (960)
        How much rent did your household actually pay last time it was due,
        after deducting any Housing Benefit (rent rebate)?


                Value     Label

               -9.00      DNA
               -8.00      NA
```

```
accom (961) Accommodation Type


          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       a house or bungalow
            2       a flat or maisonette
            3       a room rooms
            4       or something else?

accoth (962) Caravan or other


          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       caravan, mobile home or houseboat
            2       or some other kind of accommodation?

acctyp1 (963) Accommodation type


          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
            1       House bung - detached
            2       House bung - semi
            3       House bung - terraced
            4       Purblt, ftt maisn
            5       Pt hse conflt room
            6       Caravan hseboat
            7       Other
           10       NA
```

acctyp3 (964) ACCOMMODATION TYPE

                Value   Label

                 -9   DNA
                 -8   NA
                  1   House
                  2   Flat rooms
                  3   Other caravan
                 10   NA

anymore (965)
        Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have
        continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

                Value   Label

                  *   DNA
                  *   NA
                  1   Yes
                  2   No

anymore2 (966)
        Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have
        continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

                Value   Label

                  *   DNA
                  *   NA
                  1   Yes
                  2   No

anymore3 (967)
        Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have
        continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

              Value   Label

                 *   DNA
                 *   NA
                 1   Yes
                 2   No

anymore4 (968)
        Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have
        continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

              Value   Label

                 *   DNA
                 *   NA
                 1   Yes
                 2   No

anymore5 (969)
        Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have
        continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

              Value   Label

                 *   DNA
                 *   NA
                 1   Yes
                 2   No

anymore6 (970)
       Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have
       continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

           Value   Label

             *   DNA
             *   NA
             1   Yes
             2   No

anymore7 (971)
       Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have
       continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

           Value   Label

             *   DNA
             *   NA
             1   Yes
             2   No

anymore8 (972)
       Do you, or any members of your household, at present own or have
       continuous use of any more motor vehicles?

           Value   Label

             *   DNA
             *   NA
             1   Yes
             2   No

bathroom (973) Number bathrooms

Value   Label

-9   DNA
-8   NA

bedrooms (974) Number of bedrooms

Value   Label

-9   DNA
-8   NA

bedsit (975) Whether hhld in bedsit

Value   Label

*   DNA
*   NA
1   Bedsit
2   Not in bedsit
3   NA

bedstnda (976) BEDROOM STANDARD

Value   Label

*   DNA
*   NA
1   2 + below standard
2   1 below standard
3   Standard
4   1 above standard
5   2 above standard
6   3 + above standard

```
                  7    NA

CARS (977) NUMBER OF CARS OR VANS



          Value    Label

           -9    DNA
           -8    NA
            1    no car or van
            2    1 car or van
            3    2 cars or vans
            4    three or more cars or vans

CARS2 (978) NUMBER OF CARS OR VANS grouped



          Value    Label

           -9    DNA
           -8    NA
            1    a car or van
            2    more than 1
            3    none

computer (979) Home computer



          Value    Label

            *    DNA
            *    NA
            1    Yes
            2    No
```

country (980) UK country

```
          Value     Label

            1       England
            2       Wales
            3       Scotland
            4       Northern Ireland
```

flttyp (981) Type of flat

```
          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       a purpose-built block
            2       a converted house some other kind of building?
```

furn (982) If furnished

```
          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       furnished,
            2       partly furnished (e.g. carpets and curtains only),
            3       or unfurnished?
```

ghscenth (983) Central heating

Value	Label
*	DNA
*	NA
1	Yes
2	No

GovRegGB (984) Government Office Regions

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
1	North East
2	North West
4	Yorks and Humber
5	East Midlands
6	West Midlands
7	Eastern
8	London
9	South East
10	South West
11	Wales
12	Scotland
13	Northern Ireland

hsetype (985) If accommodation detached

```
            Value     Label

              *       DNA
              *       NA
              1       detached
              2       semi-detached
              3       or terraced end of terrace?
```

kitover (986) Number large kitchens

```
            Value     Label

             -9       DNA
             -8       NA
```

kitunder (987) Number small kitchens

```
            Value     Label

             -9       DNA
             -8       NA
```

living (988) Number living rooms

```
            Value     Label

             -9       DNA
             -8       NA
```

llord (989) Landlord

```
        Value    Label

          *      DNA
          *      NA
          1      the local authority council New Town Development Scottish Ho
          2      a housing association or co-operative or charitable trust
          3      employer (organisation) of a household member
          4      another organisation
          5      relative friend (before you lived here) of a household membe
          6      employer (individual) of a household member
          7      another individual private landlord
```

n0to4 (990) No. of children aged 0 to 4

```
        Value    Label

         -9      DNA
         -8      NA
```

n5to15 (991) No. of children aged 5 to 15

```
        Value    Label

         -9      DNA
         -8      NA
```

nadfems (992) No. of females in household

```
        Value    Label

         -9      DNA
         -8      NA
```

nadlt60 (993) No. of adults aged 16 to 59

```
           Value     Label

             -9      DNA
             -8      NA
```

nadmales (994) No. of males in household

```
           Value     Label

             -9      DNA
             -8      NA
```

nage60 (995) No. of adults aged 60 and over

```
           Value     Label

             -9      DNA
             -8      NA
```

nage65 (996) No. of adults aged 65 and over

```
           Value     Label

             -9      DNA
             -8      NA
```

ndepchld (997) Number of dependent children in household

ndpchhdk (998) Whether dependency of child in household known

         Value   Label

          .00   Known if dependent child
         1.00   Not known if dependent child

newbed (999) TEMPORARY VARIABLE

         Value   Label

          -9   DNA
          -8   NA

npensnrs (1000) No. of pensioners in household

         Value   Label

          -9   DNA
          -8   NA

npersons (1001) No. of persons in household

         Value   Label

          -9   DNA
          -8   NA

numadult (1002) Number of adults in household

```
        Value     Label

         -9       DNA
         -8       NA
```

Numcars (1003) Number of cars/light vans

```
        Value     Label

         -9       DNA
         -8       NA
```

numch18 (1004) Number of children aged 18 or under

```
        Value     Label

         -9       DNA
         -8       NA
```

numchild (1005) Number of children in household

```
        Value     Label

         -9       DNA
         -8       NA
```

numcpart (1006) Number of cohabiting partners

              Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA

nummpart (1007) Number of married partners

              Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA

numroomk (1008) Number of rooms - exc small kits

              Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA

numrooms (1009) Number of rooms

              Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA

numssex (1010) Number of same sex partners

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
```

numveh1 (1011) Number of vehicles (grouped)

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
             1      No vehicles
             2      1 vehicle
             3      2 vehicles
             4      3 or more vehicles
```

pprooma (1012) Persons per room (nprsons*100 numrooms)

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
```

pprooma1 (1013) Persons per room - grouped

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
             1      Less than 0.25
             2      0.25 - 0.49
             3      0.5 - 0.65
             4      0.66 - 0.99
             5      1
```

```
                    6     Over 1 to 1.5
                    7     Over 1.5 TO 2.0
                    8     Over 2

pproomb (1014) PERSONS PER ROOM (nprsons*100 numroomk)




            Value     Label

            -9.00     DNA
            -8.00     NA

pproomb1 (1015) PERSONS PER ROOM excluding small kitchens - grouped




            Value     Label

              -9      DNA
              -8      NA
               1      Less than 0.25
               2      0.25 - 0.49
               3      0.5 - 0.65
               4      0.66 - 0.99
               5      1
               6      Over 1 TO 1.5
               7      Over 1.5 TO 2.0
               8      Over 2
               9      No kitchen
```

```
privvcl (1016) Ownership of vehicle


            Value     Label

              *       DNA
              *       NA
              1       privately owned
              2       or is it a company vehicle?

privvcl2 (1017) Ownership of vehicle


            Value     Label

              *       DNA
              *       NA
              1       privately owned
              2       or is it a company vehicle?

privvcl3 (1018) Ownership of vehicle


            Value     Label

              *       DNA
              *       NA
              1       privately owned
              2       or is it a company vehicle?

privvcl4 (1019) Ownership of vehicle


            Value     Label

              *       DNA
              *       NA
              1       privately owned
              2       or is it a company vehicle?
```

privvcl5 (1020) Ownership of vehicle

```
           Value     Label

             *       DNA
             *       NA
             1       privately owned
             2       or is it a company vehicle?
```

privvcl6 (1021) Ownership of vehicle

```
           Value     Label

             *       DNA
             *       NA
             1       privately owned
             2       or is it a company vehicle?
```

privvcl7 (1022) Ownership of vehicle

```
           Value     Label

             *       DNA
             *       NA
             1       privately owned
             2       or is it a company vehicle?
```

privvcl8 (1023) Ownership of vehicle

```
           Value     Label

             *       DNA
             *       NA
             1       privately owned
             2       or is it a company vehicle?
```

SAMPMTH (1024)

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
```

SAMPQTR (1025)

```
          Value     Label

             *      DNA
             *      NA
```

schagech (1026) Whether school age children in household

```
          Value     Label

           .00      no school age child in hhld
          1.00      school age child in hhld
```

teenager (1027) No. of teenagers in household

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
```

telephon (1028) Telephone

```
         Value     Label

           *       DNA
           *       NA
           1       Yes, fixed telephone
           2       Yes, mobile telephone
           3       Yes, fixed and mobile telephone
           4       No
```

ten1 (1029) Tenure

```
         Value     Label

           *       DNA
           *       NA
           1       Own outright
           2       Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan
           3       Pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)
           4       Rent it
           5       Live here rent-free (including rent-free in relative s frien
           6       Squatting
```

tenure (1030) Tenure

```
         Value     Label

          -9       DNA
          -8       NA
           1       Owns outright
           2       Buying on mortg
           3       Rents from LA
           4       Rents from HA
           5       Rents pte furn
           6       Rents pte unfurn NK
           7       Squats rents DK llrd
           8       NA.
```

tenure1 (1031) Tenure - grouped

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
             1      Owners
             2      Social Renters
             3      Private Renters
            97      FF
```

tvcol (1032) Hhld has colour TV

```
          Value     Label

             *      DNA
             *      NA
             1      Yes
             2      No
```

typevcl (1033) Type of vehicle

```
          Value     Label

             *      DNA
             *      NA
             1      a car
             2      a light van
             3      a motor cycle
             4      or some other motor vehicle?
```

typevcl2 (1034) Type of vehicle

```
           Value     Label

             *       DNA
             *       NA
             1       a car
             2       a light van
             3       a motor cycle
             4       or some other motor vehicle?
```

typevcl3 (1035) Type of vehicle

```
           Value     Label

             *       DNA
             *       NA
             1       a car
             2       a light van
             3       a motor cycle
             4       or some other motor vehicle?
```

typevcl4 (1036) Type of vehicle

```
           Value     Label

             *       DNA
             *       NA
             1       a car
             2       a light van
             3       a motor cycle
             4       or some other motor vehicle?
```

typevcl5 (1037) Type of vehicle

```
          Value      Label

            *        DNA
            *        NA
            1        a car
            2        a light van
            3        a motor cycle
            4        or some other motor vehicle?
```

typevcl6 (1038) Type of vehicle

```
          Value      Label

            *        DNA
            *        NA
            1        a car
            2        a light van
            3        a motor cycle
            4        or some other motor vehicle?
```

typevcl7 (1039) Type of vehicle

```
          Value      Label

            *        DNA
            *        NA
            1        a car
            2        a light van
            3        a motor cycle
            4        or some other motor vehicle?
```

```
typevcl8 (1040) Type of vehicle



          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       a car
            2       a light van
            3       a motor cycle
            4       or some other motor vehicle?

usevcl (1041) Own or use motor vehicles




          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       Yes
            2       No

utility (1042) Number utility and other rooms




          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA

washmach (1043) Washing machine?




          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       Yes
            2       No
```

YNGDPCHH (1044) Age of youngest dependent child in household

hrpsec5 (1045) 5 CLASSES OF NSSEC FOR HRP

          Value   Label

            -9   NA/DNA
            -6   CHILD/NO INT
             1   Managerial and professional occs
             2   Intermediate occupations
             3   Small employers and own account workers
             4   Lower supervisory and technical occupations
             5   Semi-routine occupations

hrpsec8 (1046) 8 CLASSES OF NSSEC FOR HRP

      .1
      .1

          Value   Label

           -9.0   NA/DNA
           -6.0   CHILD/NO INT
            1.1   Large employers and higher managerial occs
            1.2   Higher professiona occs
            2.0   Lower Managerial and professional occs
            3.0   Intermediate occupations
            4.0   Small employers and own account workers
            5.0   Lower supervisory and technical occupations
            6.0   Semi-routine occupations
            7.0   Routine occupations
            8.0   Never worked and long term unemployed

GRHHOLD (1047) Gross weekly household income (pence)

```
        Value     Label

       -9.00     DNA - hrp NO INT
       -8.00     NA
       -7.00     Refused section
         .00     No income
```

grhhold1 (1048) Gross weekly household income (pence) grouped

```
        Value     Label

       -9.00      DNA - HRP NO INT
       -8.00      NA
       -7.00     Refused income
         .00     Nil
        1.00     0.01 - 50.00
        2.00     50.01 - 100.00
        3.00     100.01 - 150.00
        4.00     150.01 - 200.00
        5.00     200.01 - 250.00
        6.00     250.01 - 300.00
        7.00     300.01 - 350.00
        8.00     350.01 - 400.00
        9.00     400.01 - 450.00
       10.00     450.01 - 500.00
       11.00     500.01 or more
```

grihp1 (1049) Gross weekly income of hrp and partner (pence) grouped

           Value   Label

           -9.00   DNA - HRP NO INT
           -8.00   NA
           -7.00   Refused income
            .00   Nil
            1.00   0.01 - 50.00
            2.00   50.01 - 100.00
            3.00   100.01 - 150.00
            4.00   150.01 - 200.00
            5.00   200.01 - 250.00
            6.00   250.01 - 300.00
            7.00   300.01 - 350.00
            8.00   350.01 - 400.00
            9.00   400.01 - 450.00
           10.00   450.01 - 500.00
           11.00   500.01 or more

grihrp1 (1050) Gross weekly income of hrp (pence) grouped

           Value   Label

           -9.00   DNA - HRP NO INT
           -8.00   NA
           -7.00   Refused income
            .00   Nil
            1.00   0.01 - 50.00
            2.00   50.01 - 100.00
            3.00   100.01 - 150.00
            4.00   150.01 - 200.00
            5.00   200.01 - 250.00
            6.00   250.01 - 300.00
            7.00   300.01 - 350.00
            8.00   350.01 - 400.00
            9.00   400.01 - 450.00
           10.00   450.01 - 500.00
           11.00   500.01 or more

```
hrpseg3 (1051) seg of hrp



           Value     Label

           -9.00     armed forces
           -8.00     fts,nvwked,na
           -6.00     child/no int
            1.00     professional
            2.00     employer-manager
            3.00     intermed non-man
            4.00     junior non-man
            5.00     skill man
            6.00     semi-skill manps
            7.00     unskill manual

afford1 (1052) Can household afford to...



           Value     Label

              *      DNA
              *      NA
              1      To pay for a week s annual holiday away from home
              2      To eat meat, chicken or fish (or vegetarian equivalent) ever
              3      To pay an unexpected, but necessary, expense of £500
              4      To keep your home adequately warm
              5      Afford none of these (Spontaneous only)

afford2 (1053) Can household afford to...



           Value     Label

              *      DNA
              *      NA
              1      To pay for a week s annual holiday away from home
              2      To eat meat, chicken or fish (or vegetarian equivalent) ever
              3      To pay an unexpected, but necessary, expense of £500
              4      To keep your home adequately warm
              5      Afford none of these (Spontaneous only)
```

afford3 (1054) Can household afford to...

```
          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       To pay for a week s annual holiday away from home
            2       To eat meat, chicken or fish (or vegetarian equivalent) ever
            3       To pay an unexpected, but necessary, expense of £500
            4       To keep your home adequately warm
            5       Afford none of these (Spontaneous only)
```

afford4 (1055) Can household afford to...

```
          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       To pay for a week s annual holiday away from home
            2       To eat meat, chicken or fish (or vegetarian equivalent) ever
            3       To pay an unexpected, but necessary, expense of £500
            4       To keep your home adequately warm
            5       Afford none of these (Spontaneous only)
```

amthb (1056) How much Housing Benefit was allowed for the last rent?

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
```

band (1057)
        Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this
        vehicle when new?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                   1   Up to £10,000
                   2   £10,001 to £13,000
                   3   £13,001 to £16,000
                   4   £16,001 to £19,000
                   5   £19,001 to £22,000
                   6   £22,001 to £25,000
                   7   £25,001 to £30,000
                   8   £30,001 to £40,000
                   9   £40,001 and over

band2 (1058)
        Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this
        vehicle when new?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                   1   Up to £10,000
                   2   £10,001 to £13,000
                   3   £13,001 to £16,000
                   4   £16,001 to £19,000
                   5   £19,001 to £22,000
                   6   £22,001 to £25,000
                   7   £25,001 to £30,000
                   8   £30,001 to £40,000
                   9   £40,001 and over

band3 (1059)
        Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this
        vehicle when new?

               Value   Label

                 -9   DNA
                 -8   NA
                  1   Up to £10,000
                  2   £10,001 to £13,000
                  3   £13,001 to £16,000
                  4   £16,001 to £19,000
                  5   £19,001 to £22,000
                  6   £22,001 to £25,000
                  7   £25,001 to £30,000
                  8   £30,001 to £40,000
                  9   £40,001 and over

band4 (1060)
        Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this
        vehicle when new?

               Value   Label

                 -9   DNA
                 -8   NA
                  1   Up to £10,000
                  2   £10,001 to £13,000
                  3   £13,001 to £16,000
                  4   £16,001 to £19,000
                  5   £19,001 to £22,000
                  6   £22,001 to £25,000
                  7   £25,001 to £30,000
                  8   £30,001 to £40,000
                  9   £40,001 and over

band5 (1061)
        Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this
        vehicle when new?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                   1   Up to £10,000
                   2   £10,001 to £13,000
                   3   £13,001 to £16,000
                   4   £16,001 to £19,000
                   5   £19,001 to £22,000
                   6   £22,001 to £25,000
                   7   £25,001 to £30,000
                   8   £30,001 to £40,000
                   9   £40,001 and over

band6 (1062)
        Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this
        vehicle when new?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                   1   Up to £10,000
                   2   £10,001 to £13,000
                   3   £13,001 to £16,000
                   4   £16,001 to £19,000
                   5   £19,001 to £22,000
                   6   £22,001 to £25,000
                   7   £25,001 to £30,000
                   8   £30,001 to £40,000
                   9   £40,001 and over

band7 (1063)
        Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this
        vehicle when new?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                   1   Up to £10,000
                   2   £10,001 to £13,000
                   3   £13,001 to £16,000
                   4   £16,001 to £19,000
                   5   £19,001 to £22,000
                   6   £22,001 to £25,000
                   7   £25,001 to £30,000
                   8   £30,001 to £40,000
                   9   £40,001 and over

band8 (1064)
        Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of this
        vehicle when new?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                   1   Up to £10,000
                   2   £10,001 to £13,000
                   3   £13,001 to £16,000
                   4   £16,001 to £19,000
                   5   £19,001 to £22,000
                   6   £22,001 to £25,000
                   7   £25,001 to £30,000
                   8   £30,001 to £40,000
                   9   £40,001 and over

bathshow (1065) Have you got either a bath or a shower?

```
          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       Yes
            2       No
```

burden (1066)
        To what extent are the total housing costs a financial burden or
        struggle for your household?

```
          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       a heavy burden  struggle,
            2       a slight burden  struggle,
            3       or not a burden  struggle at all?
```

burdrepy (1067) What extent HP loans a financial burden?

```
          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       a heavy burden  struggle,
            2       a slight burden  struggle,
            3       not a burden  struggle at all?
```

```
carwhy (1068) This household doesn t have a vehicle. Is that because you...


          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       don t want one,
            2       would like one but cannot afford it,
            3       or is there some other reason?

compwhy (1069)
        You said your household doesn t have a computer. Is that because you...


          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       don t want one,
            2       would like one but cannot afford it,
            3       or is there some other reason?

crime (1070) Crime, violence or vandalism in the area?



          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       Yes
            2       No
```

ctband (1071)
        Could you please tell me which Council Tax band the accommodation is in?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                   1   Band A
                   2   Band B
                   3   Band C
                   4   Band D
                   5   Band E
                   6   Band F
                   7   Band G
                   8   Band H
                   9   Band I
                  10   Household accommodation not valued separately

damp (1072)
        Leaking roof, damp walls floors, damp foundations, or rotten floorboards
        or window frames?

                Value   Label

                   *   DNA
                   *   NA
                   1   Yes
                   2   No

dvcar (1073) DV for motor vehicles in 3 categories

                Value   Label

                   *   DNA
                   *   NA
                   1   Yes (have motor vehicle)
                   2   No, cannot afford
                   3   Does not have m_vehicle for other reason

dvhcar (1074) DV for car or light van in hld

              Value   Label

                  *   DNA
                  *   NA

dvhcar2 (1075) DV for car or light van in hld

              Value   Label

                  *   DNA
                  *   NA

dvhcar3 (1076) DV for car or light van in hld

              Value   Label

                  *   DNA
                  *   NA

dvhcar4 (1077) DV for car or light van in hld

              Value   Label

                  *   DNA
                  *   NA

dvhcar5 (1078) DV for car or light van in hld

```
           Value     Label

              *      DNA
              *      NA
```

dvhcar6 (1079) DV for car or light van in hld

```
           Value     Label

              *      DNA
              *      NA
```

dvhcar7 (1080) DV for car or light van in hld

```
           Value     Label

              *      DNA
              *      NA
```

dvhcar8 (1081) DV for car or light van in hld

```
           Value     Label

              *      DNA
              *      NA
```

dvmorgpy (1082) DV last mortg paymt

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
```

dvnumcar (1083) DVNumCar

```
          Value     Label

             -9     DNA
             -8     NA
```

dvnumveh (1084) Number of vehicles

```
          Value     Label

             -9     DNA
             -8     NA
```

dvpc (1085) DV for computer in 3 categories

```
          Value     Label

              *     DNA
              *     NA
              1     Yes (have computer)
              2     No, cannot afford
              3     Does not have computer for oth reason
```

dvrmtot (1086) Eurostat DV for total number of rooms

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
            1       One
            2       Two
            3       Three
            4       Four
            5       Five
            6       Six
            7       Seven
            8       Eight
            9       Nine
           10       10 or more rooms
```

dvtel (1087) DV for telephone in 3 categories

```
          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       Yes (have telephone)
            2       No, cannot afford
            3       Does not have telephone for oth reason
```

dvtvcol (1088) DV for colour TV in 3 categories

```
          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       Yes (have colour TV)
            2       No, cannot afford
            3       Does not have colour TV for other reason
```

dvwashm (1089) DV for washing machine in 3 categories

```
          Value    Label

            *      DNA
            *      NA
            1      Yes (have washing machine)
            2      No, cannot afford
            3      Does not have wash_machine for oth reason
```

dwellno (1090) Building definition

```
          Value    Label

            *      DNA
            *      NA
            1      in a building with less than 10 dwellings
            2      or in a building with 10 or more dwellings?
```

endsmeet (1091) Is household able to make ends meet...

```
          Value    Label

            *      DNA
            *      NA
            1      with great difficulty,
            2      with difficulty,
            3      with some difficulty,
            4      fairly easily,
            5      easily,
            6      or very easily?
```

finarr1 (1092)
        In last 12 months, has household been unable to pay any of these on
        time?

                Value   Label

                    *   DNA
                    *   NA
                    1   Rent for accommodation
                    2   Mortgage payments
                    3   Utility bills, such as for electricity, water or gas
                    4   Hire purchase instalments or other loan payments
                    5   In arrears on none of these (Spontaneous only)

finarr2 (1093)
        In last 12 months, has household been unable to pay any of these on
        time?

                Value   Label

                    *   DNA
                    *   NA
                    1   Rent for accommodation
                    2   Mortgage payments
                    3   Utility bills, such as for electricity, water or gas
                    4   Hire purchase instalments or other loan payments
                    5   In arrears on none of these (Spontaneous only)

finarr3 (1094)

In last 12 months, has household been unable to pay any of these on
time?

Value   Label

*   DNA
*   NA
1   Rent for accommodation
2   Mortgage payments
3   Utility bills, such as for electricity, water or gas
4   Hire purchase instalments or other loan payments
5   In arrears on none of these (Spontaneous only)

finarr4 (1095)

In last 12 months, has household been unable to pay any of these on
time?

Value   Label

*   DNA
*   NA
1   Rent for accommodation
2   Mortgage payments
3   Utility bills, such as for electricity, water or gas
4   Hire purchase instalments or other loan payments
5   In arrears on none of these (Spontaneous only)

flshtoil (1096)
        Do you have an indoor flushing toilet for sole use of the household?

              Value   Label

                *   DNA
                *   NA
                1   Yes
                2   No

garage (1097)
        Do you have a garage or parking space that is part of the property?

              Value   Label

                *   DNA
                *   NA
                1   Yes
                2   No

garagpy (1098) Do you pay a separate fee for this garage parking space?

              Value   Label

                *   DNA
                *   NA
                1   Yes
                2   No (included in rent or part of property)

```
howlong (1099) What period did this cover?


              Value     Label

               -9       DNA
               -8       NA
                1       one week
                2       two weeks
                3       three weeks
                4       four weeks
                5       calendar month
                7       two calendar months
                8       eight times a year
                9       nine times a year
               10       ten times a year
               13       three months 13 weeks
               26       six months 26 weeks
               52       one year 12 months 52 weeks
               90       less than one week
               95       one off lump sum
               97       None of these

listpr (1100)
       What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the
       nearest £1,000?




              Value     Label

               -9       DNA
               -8       NA

listpr2 (1101)
       What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the
       nearest £1,000?




              Value     Label

               -9       DNA
               -8       NA
```

listpr3 (1102)
        What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the
        nearest £1,000?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA

listpr4 (1103)
        What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the
        nearest £1,000?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA

listpr5 (1104)
        What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the
        nearest £1,000?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA

listpr6 (1105)
        What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the
        nearest £1,000?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA

listpr7 (1106)
        What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the
        nearest £1,000?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA

listpr8 (1107)
        What was the manufacturer s list price of this vehicle when new, to the
        nearest £1,000?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA

lowestin (1108) Lowest net monthly income of household

                Value   Label

                -9.00   DNA
                -8.00   NA

model (1109)
        Could you tell me the make and model and engine size of this vehicle?

model2 (1110)
        Could you tell me the make and model and engine size of this vehicle?

model3 (1111)
        Could you tell me the make and model and engine size of this vehicle?

model4 (1112)
        Could you tell me the make and model and engine size of this vehicle?

model5 (1113)
        Could you tell me the make and model and engine size of this vehicle?

model6 (1114)
        Could you tell me the make and model and engine size of this vehicle?

model7 (1115)
        Could you tell me the make and model and engine size of this vehicle?

model8 (1116)
        Could you tell me the make and model and engine size of this vehicle?

morgpayl (1117) Amt towards morg last time

         Value   Label

           -9   DNA
           -8   NA

morgperl (1118) Period covered morg

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
            1       one week
            2       two weeks
            3       three weeks
            4       four weeks
            5       calendar month
            7       two calendar months
            8       eight times a year
            9       nine times a year
           10       ten times a year
           13       three months 13 weeks
           26       six months 26 weeks
           52       one year 12 months 52 weeks
           90       less than one week
           95       one off lump sum
           97       None of these
```

morgtyp (1119) Type of mortgage loan

```
          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       an Endowment mortgage (where your mortgage payments cover in
            2       a Repayment mortgage (where your mortgage payments cover int
            3       a Pension mortgage (where your mortgage payments cover inter
            4       or a PEP mortgage, ISA mortgage or Unit Trust mortgage,
            5       or both an Endowment (or any interest only) mortgage and a R
```

morgyr (1120) Year mortgage begun

```
           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
```

nocar (1121) This household doesn t have a car or light van. Is that because...

```
           Value     Label

            *        DNA
            *        NA
            1        don t want one,
            2        would like one but cannot afford it,
            3        or is there some other reason?
```

noisy (1122)
        Noise from neighbours or noise from the street (traffic, business,
        factories etc.)?

```
           Value     Label

            *        DNA
            *        NA
            1        Yes
            2        No
```

perhb (1123) How long did this cover?

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
            1       one week
            2       two weeks
            3       three weeks
            4       four weeks
            5       calendar month
            7       two calendar months
            8       eight times a year
            9       nine times a year
           10       ten times a year
           13       three months 13 weeks
           26       six months 26 weeks
           52       one year 12 months 52 weeks
           90       less than one week
           95       one off lump sum
           97       None of these
```

pollut (1124)
        Pollution, grime or other environmental problems in the area caused by
        traffic or industry?

```
          Value     Label

            *       DNA
            *       NA
            1       Yes
            2       No
```

renthol (1125) Do you have a rent holiday?

```
           Value     Label

              *      DNA
              *      NA
              1      Yes
              2      No
```

renthowk (1126) For how many weeks a year do you have a rent holiday?

```
           Value     Label

             -9      DNA
             -8      NA
```

rentper (1127) For how long did this cover?

```
           Value     Label

             -9      DNA
             -8      NA
              1      one week
              2      two weeks
              3      three weeks
              4      four weeks
              5      calendar month
              7      two calendar months
              8      eight times a year
              9      nine times a year
             10      ten times a year
             13      three months 13 weeks
             26      six months 26 weeks
             52      one year 12 months 52 weeks
             90      less than one week
             95      one off lump sum
             97      None of these
```

repay (1128) Have loans to repay

               Value   Label

                  *   DNA
                  *   NA
                  1   Yes
                  2   No

servic1 (1129)
        Do you pay extra, that is on top of your rent, for the following items?

               Value   Label

                 -9   DNA
                 -8   NA
                  1   Water
                  2   Electricity
                  3   Gas
                  4   Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)
                  5   Heating, hot water
                  6   Structural (building) insurance
                  7   Sewage removal
                  8   Other service charges
                  9   Regular maintenance and repairs
                 10   None of these

servic2 (1130)
        Do you pay extra, that is on top of your rent, for the following items?

              Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA
                1   Water
                2   Electricity
                3   Gas
                4   Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)
                5   Heating, hot water
                6   Structural (building) insurance
                7   Sewage removal
                8   Other service charges
                9   Regular maintenance and repairs
               10   None of these

servic3 (1131)
        Do you pay extra, that is on top of your rent, for the following items?

              Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA
                1   Water
                2   Electricity
                3   Gas
                4   Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)
                5   Heating, hot water
                6   Structural (building) insurance
                7   Sewage removal
                8   Other service charges
                9   Regular maintenance and repairs
               10   None of these

servic4 (1132)
        Do you pay extra, that is on top of your rent, for the following items?

            Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
               1   Water
               2   Electricity
               3   Gas
               4   Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)
               5   Heating, hot water
               6   Structural (building) insurance
               7   Sewage removal
               8   Other service charges
               9   Regular maintenance and repairs
              10   None of these

servic5 (1133)
        Do you pay extra, that is on top of your rent, for the following items?

            Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
               1   Water
               2   Electricity
               3   Gas
               4   Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)
               5   Heating, hot water
               6   Structural (building) insurance
               7   Sewage removal
               8   Other service charges
               9   Regular maintenance and repairs
              10   None of these

servic6 (1134)
        Do you pay extra, that is on top of your rent, for the following items?

            Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
               1   Water
               2   Electricity
               3   Gas
               4   Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)
               5   Heating, hot water
               6   Structural (building) insurance
               7   Sewage removal
               8   Other service charges
               9   Regular maintenance and repairs
              10   None of these

servic7 (1135)
        Do you pay extra, that is on top of your rent, for the following items?

            Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
               1   Water
               2   Electricity
               3   Gas
               4   Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)
               5   Heating, hot water
               6   Structural (building) insurance
               7   Sewage removal
               8   Other service charges
               9   Regular maintenance and repairs
              10   None of these

servic8 (1136)
        Do you pay extra, that is on top of your rent, for the following items?

            Value   Label

             -9   DNA
             -8   NA
              1   Water
              2   Electricity
              3   Gas
              4   Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)
              5   Heating, hot water
              6   Structural (building) insurance
              7   Sewage removal
              8   Other service charges
              9   Regular maintenance and repairs
             10   None of these

servic9 (1137)
        Do you pay extra, that is on top of your rent, for the following items?

            Value   Label

             -9   DNA
             -8   NA
              1   Water
              2   Electricity
              3   Gas
              4   Liquid or solid fuel (e.g. oil, coke, etc.)
              5   Heating, hot water
              6   Structural (building) insurance
              7   Sewage removal
              8   Other service charges
              9   Regular maintenance and repairs
             10   None of these

servinc (1138)
        Could you give me an estimate of how much you pay each month for these
        services (water, electricity, gas etc)?

              Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA

telwhy (1139)
        You said your household doesn t have a telephone. Is that because you...

              Value   Label

                *   DNA
                *   NA
                1   don t want one,
                2   would like one but cannot afford it,
                3   or is there some other reason?

toodark (1140) Too dark, or not enough light?

              Value   Label

                *   DNA
                *   NA
                1   Yes
                2   No

tvwhy (1141) You said your household doesn t have a TV. Is that because you...

```
           Value     Label

             *       DNA
             *       NA
             1       don t want one,
             2       would like one but cannot afford it,
             3       or is there some other reason?
```

washwhy (1142)
       You said your household doesn t have a washing machine. Is that because
       you...

```
           Value     Label

             *       DNA
             *       NA
             1       don t want one,
             2       would like one but cannot afford it,
             3       or is there some other reason?
```

whocar (1143) Enter the person number of whose company car it is

```
           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
```

whocar2 (1144) Enter the person number of whose company car it is

```
           Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
```

whocar3 (1145) Enter the person number of whose company car it is

```
          Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
```

whocar4 (1146) Enter the person number of whose company car it is

```
          Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
```

whocar5 (1147) Enter the person number of whose company car it is

```
          Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
```

whocar6 (1148) Enter the person number of whose company car it is

```
          Value     Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
```

whocar7 (1149) Enter the person number of whose company car it is

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
```

whocar8 (1150) Enter the person number of whose company car it is

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
```

hhtypa (1151) Household type A

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
            1       1 adult 16-59
            2       2 ads; both 16-59
            3       1,2 ads, 1,2 ch 0-4
            4       1,2 ads, 1,2 ch 5-15
            5       1,2 ads, 3+ch 0-4
            6       3+ ads, 2+ ch 0-4
            7       1,2 ads, 3+ch 5-15
            8       3+ ads, 2+ ch 5-15
            9       3+ ads, 1 ch 0-4
           10       3+ ads, 1 ch 5-15
           11       3+ ads, no chldren
           12       2 ads, 1 or both 60+
           13       1 adult 60-99
```

```
hrp (1152) Persno of Household Reference Person

     Column Width: 3  Alignment: Right


             Value     Label

              -9       DNA
              -8       NA
              -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY

hrpage (1153) Age of HRP




             Value     Label

              -9       DNA
              -8       NA
              -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY

hrpeth (1154) Ethnicity of HRP




             Value     Label

              -9       DNA
              -8       NA
              -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
               1       White British
               2       Any other White background
               3       Mixed - White and Black Caribbean
               4       Mixed - White and Black African
               5       Mixed - White and Asian
               6       Any other Mixed background
               7       Asian or Asian British - Indian
               8       Asian or Asian British - Pakistani
               9       Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi
              10       Asian or Asian British - Any other Asian background
              11       Black or Black British - Black Caribbean
              12       Black or Black British - Black African
              13       Black or Black British - Any other Black background
              14       Chinese
              15       Any other
```

hrpmar (1155) DF Marital status of HRP

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      Married
             2      Cohabiting
             3      Single
             4      Widowed
             5      Divorced
             6      Separated
             7      Same sex couple
```

hrppage (1156) Age of HRP s partner

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

hrppart (1157) Person no of partner of HRP

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

```
hrppmar (1158) Marstat - HRP s partner


          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Married
            2       Cohabiting
            3       Single
            4       Widowed
            5       Divorced
            6       Separated
            7       Same sex couple

hrppsex (1159) Sex of HRP s partner


          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Male
            2       Female

hrpsex (1160) Sex of HRP


          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1       Male
            2       Female
```

startdat (1161) Interview start date

    Column Width: 11 Alignment: Right

tied (1162) Accomm tied to job

            Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
               1   Yes
               2   No

hrpseg3b (1163) seg of hrp

            Value   Label

              -9   armed forces
              -8   fts,nvwked,na
              -6   child/no int
               1   non-manual
               2   manual

GRHHEQ (1164) Equivalised gross household income

GRIHP1H (1165) HRP/PART gross weekly income (harmonised)

            Value   Label

            -9.00   DNA - HRP NO INT
            -8.00   NA
            -7.00   Refused income
             1.00   0.00 - 100.00
             2.00   100.01 - 200.00

```
                   3.00      200.00 - 300.00
                   4.00      300.01 - 400.00
                   5.00      400.01 - 500.00
                   6.00      500.01 - 700.00
                   7.00      700.01 and over
```

GRIHRP1H (1166) HRP gross weekly income (harmonised)

```
                   Value     Label

                   -9.00     DNA - HRP NO INT
                   -8.00     NA
                   -7.00     Refused income
                    1.00      0.00 - 100.00
                    2.00     100.01 - 200.00
                    3.00     200.00 - 300.00
                    4.00     300.01 - 400.00
                    5.00     400.01 - 500.00
                    6.00     500.01 - 700.00
                    7.00     700.01 and over
```

INSUPHP (1167) RECEIPT OF INCOME SUPPORT BY HRP OR PARTNER

```
                   Value     Label

                   -8.00     NA
                   -7.00     Refused whole income section
                     .00     Neither HRP nor partner receives
                    1.00     One person receives
                    2.00     Both HRP and partner receive
```

JOBPENHP (1168) RECEIPT OF OCCUPATIONAL PENSION BY HRP OR PARTNER

```
                   Value     Label

                   -8.00     NA
                   -7.00     Refused whole income section
                     .00     Neither HRP nor partner receives
                    1.00     One person receives
                    2.00     Both HRP and partner receive
```

JOBSAHP (1169) RECEIPT OF JOB SEEKERS ALLOWANCE BY HRP OR PARTNER

                  Value   Label

                  -8.00   NA
                  -7.00   Refused whole income section
                    .00   Neither HRP nor partner receives
                   1.00   One person receives
                   2.00   Both HRP and partner receive

OTHBENHP (1170) RECEIPT OF OTHER BENEFITS BY HRP OR PARTNER

                  Value   Label

                  -8.00   NA
                  -7.00   Refused whole income section
                    .00   Neither HRP nor partner receives
                   1.00   One person receives
                   2.00   Both HRP and partner receive

HRPILO (1171) Economic status of HRP

                  Value   Label

                  -8.00   NA, ECSTA not known
                  -6.00   Child/No int
                   1.00   Working (incl Unpaid FW
                   2.00   Gov sch with emp
                   3.00   Gov sch at coll
                   4.00   Unemployed (ILO)
                   5.00   Other Unemployed
                   6.00   Perm unable to work
                   7.00   Retired
                   8.00   Keeping house
                   9.00   Student
                  10.00   Other inactive

HRPILO5 (1172) ECONOMIC STATUS OF HRP

```
        Value     Label

        -8.00     NA, ECSTA NOT KNOWN
        -6.00     CHILD,MS
         1.00     WORKING (unpaid fw)
         2.00     UNEMP (ILO DEF)
         3.00     OTHER UNEMP
         4.00     ECON INACTIVE
```

hrpsec3 (1173) 3 CLASSES OF NSSEC FOR HRP

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     NA/DNA
        -6.00     CHILD/NO INT
         1.00     Managerial and professional occs
         2.00     Intermediate occupations
         3.00     Routine and manual occupations
```

hben (1174) Receiving Housing Benefit

```
        Value     Label

           *      DNA
           *      NA
           1      Yes
           2      No
```

hserial (1175) serial number

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
```

yearbuy (1176) In which year did you buy?

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
```

dvmardf3 (1177) marital status

```
    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

          Value     Label

             1      single
             2      marr/cohab/ss
             3      div/sep
             4      widowed
```

shyl7tot (1178) No. units sherry: day last drunk/drunk most

```
          Value     Label

            -8      NA
            -6      Child/Proxy/NI
             0      Abst/None last week
```

grearn£1 (1179) gross weekly earnings

        Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

             Value   Label

               -9 M   dna/child/prox/no-int
               -8 M   na
               -7   refused
                1   up to 200.00
                2   200.01-300.00
                3   300.01-400.00
                4   400.01-600.00
                5   600.01-800.00
                6   800.01 or more

grhhld£1 (1180) gross weekly household income

        Missing Values: -6, -8, -9

             Value   Label

               -9 M   dna/hrp-no-int
               -8 M   na
               -7   refused
                1   up to 200.00
                2   200.01-400.00
                3   400.01-600.00
                4   600.01-800.00
                5   800.01-1000.00
                6   1000.01 or more

```
ECSTILO (1181) Economic status (harmonised)



          Value     Label

          -8.00     NA, ECSTA not known
          -6.00     Child/No int
           1.00     Working (incl Unpaid FW
           2.00     Gov sch with emp
           3.00     Gov sch at coll
           4.00     Unemployed (ILO)
           5.00     Other Unemployed
           6.00     Perm unable to work
           7.00     Retired
           8.00     Keeping house
           9.00     Student
          10.00     Other inactive

totus1 (1182) Total usual hours (no overtime)



          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     CHILD/NO INT/PROXY

Ageall2 (1183) Grouped age



          Value     Label

           1.00     0-4
           2.00     5-15
           3.00     16-44
           4.00     45-64
           5.00     65-74
           6.00     75+
```

COTHDOC (1184) IF CONS OTHER DOC LAST 2 WKS

```
          Value     Label

           -8       NA
           -6       NO INT
            1       CONS OTHER DOC
            2       NO CNSLTN OTHER DOC
```

HRPSEGB (1185)

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -6.00     NO INT
           1.00     TOTAL NON MANUAL
           2.00     TOTAL MANUAL
```

HRPSEGR (1186) HRP'S SEG

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -6.00     NO INT
           1.00     PROFESSIONAL
           2.00     EMPLOYER-MANAGER
           3.00     INTER-JUN NONMAN
           4.00     SKILL MAN
           5.00     SEMI-SKILL MANPS
           6.00     UNSKILL MANUAL
```

LSIRA (1187) IF LMT LSI OR REST ACT

          Value   Label

            -9   DNA/DNA CHILD, proxy asked
            -8   NA
            -6   NO INTERVIEW
             1   LMT LSI + RSTACT
             2   RA NON LMT LSI
             3   LMT LSI ONLY
             4   NON-LMTSI ONLY
             5   RESTR ACT ONLY
             6   NO REPORTED ILL

PROXINC (1188)

cohab (1189) Previous lived together as a couple?

          Value   Label

             1   Yes
             2   No

cohabt1 (1190) 1st completed cohabitation (months)

cohabt2 (1191) 2nd completed cohabitation (months)

cohabt3 (1192) 3rd completed cohabitation (months)

anypens (1193) member any pension scheme

     Missing Values: -7.00, -8.00, -9.00

          Value   Label

          -9.00 M   dna
          -8.00 M   na
          -6.00   child ms
           1.00   member
           2.00   not member
           3.00   DK

GPPAYS (1194) Contributions to group personal pension

          Value   Label

          -9.00   dna/no pension/dk pension
          -8.00   na
          -6.00   child/no int
           1.00   inf+emp+gov pay
           2.00   inf+emp pay
           3.00   inf+gov pay
           4.00   inf pays
           5.00   inf+emp pay/dk gov
           6.00   inf+gov pay/dk emp
           7.00   inf pays/dk gov
           8.00   inf pays/dk emp
           9.00   inf pays/dk emp&gov
          10.00   emp+gov pay
          11.00   emp pays
          12.00   gov pays
          13.00   noone pays
          14.00   emp pays/dk gov
          15.00   gov pays/dk emp
          16.00   dk gov pays
          17.00   dk emp pays
          18.00   dk emp or gov pays
          19.00   emp+gov pay/dk inf

```
            20.00     emp pays/dk inf
            21.00     gov pays/dk inf
            22.00     dk inf pays
            23.00     emp pays/dk inf&gov
            24.00     gov pays/dk inf&emp
            25.00     dk inf or gov pays
            26.00     dk inf or emp pays
            27.00     dk inf or emp or gov pays
```

gppaysgp (1195) Contributions to group personal pension-grouped

```
            Value     Label

            -9.00     dna/no pension/dk pension
            -8.00     na
            -6.00     child/no int
             1.00     Informant only pays
             2.00     Informant+others pay
             3.00     Others pay
             4.00     No active pp(Noone pays)
             5.00     No active pp(dk who pays)
```

perpeng1 (1196) PERSONAL PENSION MEMBERSHIP (grouped)

```
       Missing Values: -9.00, -8.00, -6.00

            Value     Label

            -9.00 M   dna
            -8.00 M   na
            -6.00 M   child ms
             1.00     Emp & self emp, yes has PP
             2.00     SE no longer PP
             3.00     SE never PP
             4.00     DK
             5.00     Emp, no PP/Emp PP inactive
```

```
PERPENPR (1197) PERSONAL PENSION MEMBERSHIP


            Value      Label

            -9.00      DNA
            -8.00      NA
             1.00      Has pers pen sc
             2.00      No active pers pen sch
             3.00      No pers pen sc
             4.00      dk if has pers pen sc
             5.00      has se priv pen sch
             6.00      No se sc/yes in past
             7.00      No se sc/no in past
             8.00      No se sc/dk in past
             9.00      dk se now/yes in past
            10.00      dk se now/no in past

PPPAYS (1198) Contributions to personal or private pension


            Value      Label

            -9.00      dna/no pension/dk pension
            -8.00      na
            -6.00      child/no int
             1.00      inf+emp+gov pay
             2.00      inf+emp pay
             3.00      inf+gov pay
             4.00      inf pays
             5.00      inf+emp pay/dk gov
             6.00      inf+gov pay/dk emp
             7.00      inf pays/dk gov
             8.00      inf pays/dk emp
             9.00      inf pays/dk emp&gov
            10.00      emp+gov pay
            11.00      emp pays
            12.00      gov pays
            13.00      noone pays
            14.00      emp pays/dk gov
            15.00      gov pays/dk emp
            16.00      dk gov pays
            17.00      dk emp pays
            18.00      dk emp or gov pays
            19.00      emp+gov pay/dk inf
            20.00      emp pays/dk inf
```

```
        21.00     gov pays/dk inf
        22.00     dk inf pays
        23.00     emp pays/dk inf&gov
        24.00     gov pays/dk inf&emp
        25.00     dk inf or gov pays
        26.00     dk inf or emp pays
        27.00     dk inf or emp or gov pays
```

pppaysgp (1199) Contributions to personal or private pension-grouped

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     dna/no pension/dk pension
        -8.00     na
        -6.00     child/no int
         1.00     Informant only pays
         2.00     Informant+others pay
         3.00     Others pay
         4.00     No active pp(Noone pays)
         5.00     No active pp(dk who pays)
```

SEPAYS (1200) Contributions to stakeholder pension arranged through employer

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     dna/no pension/dk pension
        -8.00     na
        -6.00     child/no int
         1.00     inf+emp+gov pay
         2.00     inf+emp pay
         3.00     inf+gov pay
         4.00     inf pays
         5.00     inf+emp pay/dk gov
         6.00     inf+gov pay/dk emp
         7.00     inf pays/dk gov
         8.00     inf pays/dk emp
         9.00     inf pays/dk emp&gov
        10.00     emp+gov pay
        11.00     emp pays
        12.00     gov pays
        13.00     noone pays
        14.00     emp pays/dk gov
        15.00     gov pays/dk emp
        16.00     dk gov pays
        17.00     dk emp pays
```

```
          18.00     dk emp or gov pays
          19.00     emp+gov pay/dk inf
          20.00     emp pays/dk inf
          21.00     gov pays/dk inf
          22.00     dk inf pays
          23.00     emp pays/dk inf&gov
          24.00     gov pays/dk inf&emp
          25.00     dk inf or gov pays
          26.00     dk inf or emp pays
          27.00     dk inf or emp or gov pays

 sepaysgp (1201)
        Contributions to stakeholder pension arranged through employer-grouped


          Value     Label

          -9.00     dna/no pension/dk pension
          -8.00     na
          -6.00     child/no int
           1.00     Informant only pays
           2.00     Informant+others pay
           3.00     Others pay
           4.00     No active pp(Noone pays)
           5.00     No active pp(dk who pays)

 occpeng1 (1202)




     Missing Values: -6.00, -8.00, -9.00

          Value     Label

          -9.00 M   DNA: NOT EMPLOYEE
          -8.00 M   NA IF SCHEME
          -6.00 M   CHLD MS
           1.00     Emp has scheme
           2.00     No scheme
```

OCCLPENS (1203) EMPLOYER PENSION COVERAGE & MEMBERSHIP

        Missing Values: -9.00, -8.00, -6.00

                Value   Label

                -9.00 M   DNA: NOT EMPLOYEE
                -8.00 M   NA IF SCHEME
                -6.00 M   CHLD MS
                 1.00   PENS SCH MEMBER
                 2.00   NOT IN EMP SCH
                 3.00   NO EMP PENS SCH
                 4.00   EMP SCH, DK IF IN
                 5.00   DK IF SCH, NOT IN

OCCPENGP (1204) EMPLOYER PENSION COVERAGE & MEMBERSHIP

                Value   Label

                -9.00   DNA: NOT EMPLOYEE
                -8.00   NA IF SCHEME
                -6.00   CHLD MS
                 1.00   PENS SCH MEMBER
                 2.00   NOT ELIGIBLE
                 3.00   NOT IN EMP SCH
                 4.00   NO EMP PENS SCH
                 5.00   EMP SCH, DK IF IN
                 6.00   DK IF SCH, NOT IN

SPPAYS (1205) contributions to stakeholder pension arranged by informant

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     dna/no pension/dk pension
          -8.00     na
          -6.00     child/no int
           1.00     inf+emp+gov pay
           2.00     inf+emp pay
           3.00     inf+gov pay
           4.00     inf pays
           5.00     inf+emp pay/dk gov
           6.00     inf+gov pay/dk emp
           7.00     inf pays/dk gov
           8.00     inf pays/dk emp
           9.00     inf pays/dk emp&gov
          10.00     emp+gov pay
          11.00     emp pays
          12.00     gov pays
          13.00     noone pays
          14.00     emp pays/dk gov
          15.00     gov pays/dk emp
          16.00     dk gov pays
          17.00     dk emp pays
          18.00     dk emp or gov pays
          19.00     emp+gov pay/dk inf
          20.00     emp pays/dk inf
          21.00     gov pays/dk inf
          22.00     dk inf pays
          23.00     emp pays/dk inf&gov
          24.00     gov pays/dk inf&emp
          25.00     dk inf or gov pays
          26.00     dk inf or emp pays
          27.00     dk inf or emp or gov pays
```

sppaysgp (1206)
        contributions to stakeholder pension arranged by informant-grouped

               Value   Label

               -9.00   dna/no pension/dk pension
               -8.00   na
               -6.00   child/no int
                1.00   Informant only pays
                2.00   Informant+others pay
                3.00   Others pay
                4.00   No active pp(Noone pays)
                5.00   No active pp(dk who pays)

sppcont (1207)
        Respondent contribute to Stakeholder Pension you arranged by respondent?

               Value   Label

                 -9   DNA
                 -8   NA
                 -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
                  1   Yes
                  2   No

appren (1208) Completed recognised trade apprenticeship

               Value   Label

                 -9   DNA
                 -8   NA
                 -6   CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
                  1   Yes (completed)
                  2   Yes (still doing)
                  3   Yes, has completed one apprenticeship and is now doing a fur
                  4   No

arruk (1209) When arrived in UK

Value   Label

-9   DNA
-8   NA
-6   CHILD/MS/PROXY

attend (1210) Still attending course

Value   Label

-9   DNA
-8   NA
-6   CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
 1   Still attending
 2   Waiting for term to (re)start
 3   Or have you stopped going?

baby (1211) Ever had a baby

Value   Label

 1   Yes
 2   No

births10 (1212) Sex of 10th child born to respondent

Value   Label

 1   Male
 2   Female

births11 (1213) Sex of 11th child born to respondent

                Value   Label

                    1   Male
                    2   Female

births12 (1214) Sex of 12th child born to respondent

                Value   Label

                    1   Male
                    2   Female

births13 (1215) Sex of 13th child born to respondent

                Value   Label

                    1   Male
                    2   Female

births14 (1216) Sex of 14th child born to respondent

                Value   Label

                    1   Male
                    2   Female

births15 (1217) Sex of 15th child born to respondent

                 Value   Label

                     1   Male
                     2   Female

births16 (1218) Sex of 16th child born to respondent

                 Value   Label

                     1   Male
                     2   Female

births17 (1219) Sex of 17th child born to respondent

                 Value   Label

                     1   Male
                     2   Female

births18 (1220) Sex of 18th child born to respondent

                 Value   Label

                     1   Male
                     2   Female

births19 (1221) Sex of 19th child born to respondent

```
          Value     Label

            1       Male
            2       Female
```

births20 (1222) Sex of 20th child born to respondent

```
          Value     Label

            1       Male
            2       Female
```

birthse2 (1223) Sex of 2nd child born to respondent

```
          Value     Label

            1       Male
            2       Female
```

birthse3 (1224) Sex of 3rd child born to respondent

```
          Value     Label

            1       Male
            2       Female
```

birthse4 (1225) Sex of 4th child born to respondent

          Value   Label

            1   Male
            2   Female

birthse5 (1226) Sex of 5th child born to respondent

          Value   Label

            1   Male
            2   Female

birthse6 (1227) Sex of 6th child born to respondent

          Value   Label

            1   Male
            2   Female

birthse7 (1228) Sex of 7th child born to respondent

          Value   Label

            1   Male
            2   Female

birthse8 (1229) Sex of 8th child born to respondent

```
           Value     Label

               1     Male
               2     Female
```

birthse9 (1230) Sex of 9th child born to respondent

```
           Value     Label

               1     Male
               2     Female
```

birthsex (1231) Sex of 1st child born to respondent

```
           Value     Label

               1     Male
               2     Female
```

CHBNBM1 (1232) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 1ST CHILD

```
           Value     Label

           -9.00     DNA:M
           -8.00     NA
           -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
             .00     NONE
```

CHBNBM10 (1233) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 10TH CHILD

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA:M
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
           .00      NONE
```

CHBNBM11 (1234) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 11TH CHILD

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA:M
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
           .00      NONE
```

CHBNBM12 (1235) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 12TH CHILD

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA:M
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
           .00      NONE
```

CHBNBM13 (1236) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 13TH CHILD

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA:M
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
           .00      NONE
```

CHBNBM14 (1237) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 14TH CHILD

```
         Value     Label

         -9.00     DNA:M
         -8.00     NA
         -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
          .00      NONE
```

CHBNBM15 (1238) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 15TH CHILD

```
         Value     Label

         -9.00     DNA:M
         -8.00     NA
         -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
          .00      NONE
```

CHBNBM16 (1239) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 16TH CHILD

```
         Value     Label

         -9.00     DNA:M
         -8.00     NA
         -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
          .00      NONE
```

CHBNBM17 (1240) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 17TH CHILD

```
         Value     Label

         -9.00     DNA:M
         -8.00     NA
         -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
          .00      NONE
```

CHBNBM18 (1241) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 18TH CHILD

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA:M
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
           .00      NONE
```

CHBNBM19 (1242) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 19TH CHILD

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA:M
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
           .00      NONE
```

CHBNBM2 (1243) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 2ND CHILD

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA:M
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
           .00      NONE
```

CHBNBM20 (1244) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 20TH CHILD

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA:M
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
           .00      NONE
```

CHBNBM3 (1245) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 3RD CHILD

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA:M
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
           .00      NONE
```

CHBNBM4 (1246) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 4TH CHILD

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA:M
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
           .00      NONE
```

CHBNBM5 (1247) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 5TH CHILD

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA:M
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
           .00      NONE
```

CHBNBM6 (1248) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 6TH CHILD

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA:M
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
           .00      NONE
```

CHBNBM7 (1249) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 7TH CHILD

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA:M
        -8.00     NA
        -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
          .00     NONE
```

CHBNBM8 (1250) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 8TH CHILD

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA:M
        -8.00     NA
        -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
          .00     NONE
```

CHBNBM9 (1251) AGE OF MOTHER WHEN HAD 9TH CHILD

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA:M
        -8.00     NA
        -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
          .00     NONE
```

CHEXCM (1252) NUMBER OF CHILDREN EXPECTED IN CURRENT MARRIAGE

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     DNA:M:F NOT MAR
        -8.00     NA
        -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
          .00     NONE
        99.00     DK
```

CHEXPT (1253) CHILDREN EXPECTED IN TOTAL

```
        Value     Label

        -9.00     MEN
        -8.00     NA/NUMBABY = -8
        -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
          .00     NONE
        99.00     DK
```

chkfia (1254) Is partner of married couple a hhold member?

```
        Value     Label

            1     Respondent is married and spouse is a household member
            2     Respondent is married but their spouse is NOT a household me
```

chldli10 (1255) Is 10th child living with respondent

```
        Value     Label

            1     Yes
            2     No, lives elsewhere
            3     No, deceased
```

chldli11 (1256) Is 11th child living with respondent

```
        Value     Label

            1     Yes
            2     No, lives elsewhere
            3     No, deceased
```

chldli12 (1257) Is 12th child living with respondent

```
          Value    Label

            1      Yes
            2      No, lives elsewhere
            3      No, deceased
```

chldli13 (1258) Is 13th child living with respondent

```
          Value    Label

            1      Yes
            2      No, lives elsewhere
            3      No, deceased
```

chldli14 (1259) Is 14th child living with respondent

```
          Value    Label

            1      Yes
            2      No, lives elsewhere
            3      No, deceased
```

chldli15 (1260) Is 15th child living with respondent

```
          Value    Label

            1      Yes
            2      No, lives elsewhere
            3      No, deceased
```

chldli16 (1261) Is 16th child living with respondent

```
            Value     Label

              1       Yes
              2       No, lives elsewhere
              3       No, deceased
```

chldli17 (1262) Is 17th child living with respondent

```
            Value     Label

              1       Yes
              2       No, lives elsewhere
              3       No, deceased
```

chldli18 (1263) Is 18th child living with respondent

```
            Value     Label

              1       Yes
              2       No, lives elsewhere
              3       No, deceased
```

chldli19 (1264) Is 19th child living with respondent

```
            Value     Label

              1       Yes
              2       No, lives elsewhere
              3       No, deceased
```

chldli20 (1265) Is 20th child living with respondent

```
          Value     Label

            1     Yes
            2     No, lives elsewhere
            3     No, deceased
```

chldliv2 (1266) Is 2nd child living with respondent

```
          Value     Label

            1     Yes
            2     No, lives elsewhere
            3     No, deceased
```

chldliv3 (1267) Is 3rd child living with respondent

```
          Value     Label

            1     Yes
            2     No, lives elsewhere
            3     No, deceased
```

chldliv4 (1268) Is 4th child living with respondent

```
          Value     Label

            1     Yes
            2     No, lives elsewhere
            3     No, deceased
```

chldliv5 (1269) Is 5th child living with respondent

```
          Value     Label

            1     Yes
            2     No, lives elsewhere
            3     No, deceased
```

chldliv6 (1270) Is 6th child living with respondent

```
          Value     Label

            1     Yes
            2     No, lives elsewhere
            3     No, deceased
```

chldliv7 (1271) Is 7th child living with respondent

```
          Value     Label

            1     Yes
            2     No, lives elsewhere
            3     No, deceased
```

chldliv8 (1272) Is 8th child living with respondent

```
          Value     Label

            1     Yes
            2     No, lives elsewhere
            3     No, deceased
```

chldliv9 (1273) Is 9th child living with respondent

```
            Value     Label

               1      Yes
               2      No, lives elsewhere
               3      No, deceased
```

chldlive (1274) Is 1st child living with respondent

```
            Value     Label

               1      Yes
               2      No, lives elsewhere
               3      No, deceased
```

CHNBORN (1275) CHILDREN IN CURRENT MARRIAGE

```
            Value     Label

            -9.00     DNA:M:F NOT MAR
            -8.00     NA
            -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
              .00     NONE
```

CHNBRNT (1276) CHILDREN BORN IN TOTAL

```
            Value     Label

            -9.00     MEN
            -8.00     NA
            -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
              .00     NONE
```

clmar (1277) Ever been legally married

```
          Value     Label

             1      Yes
             2      No
```

clmon (1278) Month started living together

```
          Value     Label

             1      January
             2      February
             3      March
             4      April
             5      May
             6      June
             7      July
             8      August
             9      September
            10      October
            11      November
            12      December
```

clnummar (1279) Number times married

clyr (1280) Year started living together

COH1SEP (1281) TIME BETWEEN COHAB PRE 1ST MAR AND SEP (yrs)

```
          Value     Label
```

```
              -9.00     DNA
              -8.00     NA
              -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
              96.00     NA TIME
              99.00     WIDOWED
             100.00     SING,MAR NOT END
```

COHTIME (1282) LENGTH OF CURRENT COHABITATION (months)

```
              Value     Label

              -9.00     DNA
              -8.00     NA
              -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
```

course20 (1283) On a course

```
              Value     Label

               -9       DNA
               -8       NA
               -6       CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
                3       sandwich course
                4       studying at a university or college including FE sixth form
                5       training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy, or a
                6       on a part-time course at university or college INCLUDING day
                7       on an Open College Course
                8       on an Open University course
                9       Any other correspondence course
               10       any other self open learning course
```

cry1 (1284) Country of birth

```
           Value    Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

crycd1 (1285) Country code where father born

```
           Value    Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

crycd2 (1286) Country code where mother born

```
           Value    Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

crycod (1287) Country code where born

```
           Value    Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

crysp (1288) Country of birth

crysp1 (1289) Country of father s birth

crysp2 (1290) Country of mother s birth

current (1291) If current marriage

         Value   Label

           1   Current
           2   Ended through death, divorce or separation

current2 (1292) If current marriage

         Value   Label

           1   Current
           2   Ended through death, divorce or separation

current3 (1293) If current marriage

         Value   Label

           1   Current
           2   Ended through death, divorce or separation

current4 (1294) If current marriage

```
           Value     Label

             1       Current
             2       Ended through death, divorce or separation
```

current5 (1295) If current marriage

```
           Value     Label

             1       Current
             2       Ended through death, divorce or separation
```

current6 (1296) If current marriage

```
           Value     Label

             1       Current
             2       Ended through death, divorce or separation
```

current7 (1297) If current marriage

```
           Value     Label

             1       Current
             2       Ended through death, divorce or separation
```

dvlastm (1298) If latest marriage

dvlastm2 (1299) If latest marriage

dvlastm3 (1300) If latest marriage

dvlastm4 (1301) If latest marriage

dvlastm5 (1302) If latest marriage

dvlastm6 (1303) If latest marriage

dvlastm7 (1304) If latest marriage

dvseno (1305) Harmonised grouping

	Value	Label
	-9	DNA
	-8	NA

```
              -6    CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
               1    1-24
               2    25-499
               3    500 or more
```

dvuetim (1306) DV for time unemployed

```
         Value    Label

              -9    DNA
              -8    NA
              -6    CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
               1    Less than a week
               2    1 week but less than 1 month
               3    1 month but less than 3 months
               4    3 months but less than 6 months
               5    6 months but less than 12 months
               6    12 months but less than 2 years
               7    2 years but less than 3 years
               8    3 years but less than 5 years
               9    5 years or more
```

eligible (1307) Eligible for pension scheme

```
         Value    Label

              -9    DNA
              -8    NA
              -6    CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
               1    Yes
               2    No
```

empenshm (1308) Belong to pension scheme

```
         Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1      Yes
            2      No
```

empsty (1309)
        In which year did you start working continuously for your current
        employer?

```
         Value     Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
```

endcoh1 (1310) Stopped living same accomm or rel ended

```
         Value     Label

            1      Stopped living in the same accommodation only
            2      End of the relationship only
            3      Both happened at the same time
            4      Partner died
```

endcoh2 (1311) Stopped living same accomm or rel ended

```
          Value     Label

            1       Stopped living in the same accommodation only
            2       End of the relationship only
            3       Both happened at the same time
            4       Partner died
```

endcoh3 (1312) Stopped living same accomm or rel ended

```
          Value     Label

            1       Stopped living in the same accommodation only
            2       End of the relationship only
            3       Both happened at the same time
            4       Partner died
```

endcom1 (1313) end month of 1st cohab

endcom2 (1314) end month of 2nd cohab

endcom3 (1315) end month of 3rd cohab

endcoy1 (1316) end year of 1st cohab

endcoy2 (1317) end year of 2nd cohab

endcoy3 (1318) end year of 3rd cohab

endlivm1 (1319) Month stopped living in accomm

          Value   Label

              1   January
              2   February
              3   March
              4   April
              5   May
              6   June
              7   July
              8   August
              9   September
             10   October
             11   November
             12   December

endlivm2 (1320) Month stopped living in accomm

          Value   Label

              1   January
              2   February
              3   March
              4   April
              5   May
              6   June
              7   July
              8   August
              9   September
             10   October
             11   November

```
                     12      December

endlivm3 (1321) Month stopped living in accomm


                  Value     Label

                     1      January
                     2      February
                     3      March
                     4      April
                     5      May
                     6      June
                     7      July
                     8      August
                     9      September
                    10      October
                    11      November
                    12      December

endlivy1 (1322) Year stopped living in accomm




endlivy2 (1323) Year stopped living in accomm




endlivy3 (1324) Year stopped living in accomm




endrelm1 (1325) End of relationship - MONTHS


                  Value     Label

                     1      January
                     2      February
                     3      March
                     4      April
```

```
                  5     May
                  6     June
                  7     July
                  8     August
                  9     September
                 10     October
                 11     November
                 12     December

endrelm2 (1326) End of relationship - MONTHS


                Value     Label

                  1     January
                  2     February
                  3     March
                  4     April
                  5     May
                  6     June
                  7     July
                  8     August
                  9     September
                 10     October
                 11     November
                 12     December

endrelm3 (1327) End of relationship - MONTHS


                Value     Label

                  1     January
                  2     February
                  3     March
                  4     April
                  5     May
                  6     June
                  7     July
                  8     August
                  9     September
                 10     October
                 11     November
                 12     December
```

endrely1 (1328) End of relationship - YEARS

endrely2 (1329) End of relationship - YEARS

endrely3 (1330) End of relationship - YEARS

es2000 (1331) Employment status


```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1       Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
            2       Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
            3       Self-employed : no employees
            4       Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
            5       Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
            6       Foreman or supervisor
            7       Employee (not elsewhere classified)
            8       No employment status info given - for use in this program on
```

```
ethnic (1332) Ethnicity



          Value    Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
            1      White British
            2      Any other White background
            3      Mixed - White and Black Caribbean
            4      Mixed - White and Black African
            5      Mixed - White and Asian
            6      Any other Mixed background
            7      Asian or Asian British - Indian
            8      Asian or Asian British - Pakistani
            9      Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi
           10      Asian or Asian British - Any other Asian background
           11      Black or Black British - Black Caribbean
           12      Black or Black British - Black African
           13      Black or Black British - Any other Black background
           14      Chinese
           15      Any other

everwk (1333) Have you ever had a paid job, apart from casual or holiday work?



          Value    Label

           -9      DNA
           -8      NA
           -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1      Yes
            2      No
```

famans (1334) Fam Inf section completed

```
         Value    Label

         -6.00    No
          1.00    Yes
```

fatcob (1335) Country of father s birth

```
         Value    Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

FATHAGE (1336)   'Age in years of father'

gpecont (1337) Employer contribute to Group Personal Pension?

```
         Value    Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1     Yes
            2     No
```

gpgov (1338)
    Money paid into Group Personal Pension by the Inland Revenue in last 12
    mths?

              Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA
               -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
                1   Yes
                2   No
                3   Don t know

gppcont (1339) Respondent contribute to Group Personal Pension?

              Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA
               -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
                1   Yes
                2   No

hhldr (1340) Whether owns or rents accomodation

              Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA
               -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
                1   This person alone
                3   This person jointly
                5   Not owner renter

HHTYP103 (1341) HOUSEHOLD TYPE 2003 RECODED

           Value   Label

          -8.00   UNCLASSIFIABLE
           1.00   1 PERSON ONLY
           2.00   2+ UNREL ADULTS
           3.00   M.CPLE, DEP CH
           4.00   M.CPLE, INDEP CH
           5.00   M.CPLE, NO CH
           6.00   LONE P, DEP CH
           7.00   LONE P, INDEP CH
           8.00   2+ FAMILIES
           9.00   SAME SEX COHAB
          10.00   COHAB CPLE, DEP CH
          11.00   COHAB CPLE, INDEP CH
          12.00   COHAB CPLE, NO CH

HHTYP203 (1342) HOUSEHOLD TYPE 2003 RECODED

           Value   Label

          -8.00   NA
           1.00   COUPLE+DEPCHLD
           2.00   COUPLE,NO DEPCH
           3.00   LONE PARENT
           4.00   ONE PERS ONLY
           5.00   OTHER
           6.00   SAME SEX COHAB

hhtypd (1343)

```
           Value     Label

           1.00     NO FAMILY, 1 PERS FU(S)
           2.00     1 FAMILY,NO OTHER PERSONS
           3.00     1 FAMILY & OTHER PERSONS
           4.00     2 OR MORE FAMILIES
           5.00     SAME SEX COHAB
```

HHTYPE03 (1344) HOUSEHOLD TYPE 2003

```
           Value     Label

           1.00     1 PERSON
           2.00     2+ PERSONS, ALL DIFF FAMILIES
           3.00     MARRIED COUPLE, NO CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
           4.00     MARRIED COUPLE, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
           5.00     MARRIED COUPLE, DEP & NON-DEP CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
           6.00     MARRIED COUPLE, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
           7.00     COHABITING COUPLE, NO CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
           8.00     COHABITING COUPLE, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
           9.00     COHABITING COUPLE, DEP. & NON-DEP. CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
          10.00     COHABITING COUPLE, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
          11.00     LONE PARENT, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
          12.00     LONE PARENT, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
          13.00     LONE PARENT, DEP. & NON-DEP. CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
          14.00     MARRIED COUPLE, NO CHILDREN, OTHERS
          15.00     MARRIED COUPLE, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS
          16.00     MARRIED COUPLE, DEP. & NON-DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS
          17.00     MARRIED COUPLE, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS
          18.00     COHABITING COUPLE, NO CHILDREN, OTHERS
          19.00     COHABITING COUPLE, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS
          20.00     COHABITING COUPLE, DEP. & NON-DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS
          21.00     COHABITING COUPLE, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS
          22.00     LONE PARENT, ALL DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS
          23.00     LONE PARENT, NON-DEPENDENT CHILDREN, OTHERS
          24.00     LONE PARENT, DEP. & NON-DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS
          25.00     SAME-SEX COUPLE ONLY
          26.00     SAME-SEX COUPLE, DEP. &/OR NON-DEP. CHILDREN, NO OTHERS
          27.00     SAME-SEX COUPLE, OTHERS
          28.00     2 + FAMILIES
          29.00     UNCLASSIFIABLE
```

howende2 (1345) How this marriage ended

```
          Value     Label

            1      Death
            2      Divorce
            3      or separation?
```

howende3 (1346) How this marriage ended

```
          Value     Label

            1      Death
            2      Divorce
            3      or separation?
```

howende4 (1347) How this marriage ended

```
          Value     Label

            1      Death
            2      Divorce
            3      or separation?
```

howende5 (1348) How this marriage ended

```
          Value     Label

            1      Death
            2      Divorce
            3      or separation?
```

howende6 (1349) How this marriage ended

```
           Value     Label

              1      Death
              2      Divorce
              3      or separation?
```

howende7 (1350) How this marriage ended

```
           Value     Label

              1      Death
              2      Divorce
              3      or separation?
```

howended (1351) How this marriage ended

```
           Value     Label

              1      Death
              2      Divorce
              3      or separation?
```

howwed (1352) How married

```
           Value     Label

              1      Religious ceremony of some kind
              2      Civil marriage in register office or approved premises
              3      Both religious ceremony and register office approved premise
```

husbaway (1353) Partner working away?

```
            Value     Label

              1       Usually works away (include Armed Forces, Merchant Navy)
              2       Marriage broken down separated
              3       Other reason
```

IFCOHAB (1354) WHETHER COHABITING

```
            Value     Label

            -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
              .00     NOT COHABITING
             1.00     COHABITING
             2.00     Same Sex COHAB
```

KIDSPREV (1355) NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BEFORE THIS MARRIAGE

LGLSTAT (1356) LEGAL MARITAL STATUS

```
            Value     Label

            -8.00     NA
            -6.00     NOT ASKED FI
             1.00     MARRIED
             2.00     SINGLE
             3.00     WIDOWED
             4.00     DIVORCED
             5.00     SEPARATED
```

lvtgthr (1357) Live together before marriage

              Value   Label

                 1   Yes
                 2   No

lvtgthr2 (1358) Live together before marriage

              Value   Label

                 1   Yes
                 2   No

lvtgthr3 (1359) Live together before marriage

              Value   Label

                 1   Yes
                 2   No

lvtgthr4 (1360) Live together before marriage

              Value   Label

                 1   Yes
                 2   No

lvtgthr5 (1361) Live together before marriage

```
          Value     Label

             1     Yes
             2     No
```

lvtgthr6 (1362) Live together before marriage

```
          Value     Label

             1     Yes
             2     No
```

lvtgthr7 (1363) Live together before marriage

```
          Value     Label

             1     Yes
             2     No
```

MAREND (1364) STATUS OF FIRST MARRIAGE

```
          Value     Label

          -9.00     DNA
          -8.00     NA
          -6.00     FI DNA
           1.00     CURRENT, MARRIAGE NOT ENDED
           2.00     WIDOWED
           3.00     DIVORCED
           4.00     SEPARATED
```

MARSURV (1365) DURATION OF FIRST MARRIAGE

                Value   Label

                -9.00   Single/DNA
                -8.00   NA
                -6.00   NOT ASKED FI

MARTO (1366) TIME IN MNTHS BETW 1st MAR & 1st BTH

                Value   Label

                -9.00   DNA, MEN
                -8.00   NA
                -6.00   NOT ASKED FI
                -5.00   NO CHILD
                -4.00   CHLD,NEV MAR
                -3.00   BORN PRE-MAR
                -2.00   BORN POST MAR

mondie (1367) Month of death of spouse

                Value   Label

                    1   January
                    2   February
                    3   March
                    4   April
                    5   May
                    6   June
                    7   July
                    8   August
                    9   September
                   10   October
                   11   November
                   12   December

mondie2 (1368) Month of death of spouse

```
          Value     Label

              1     January
              2     February
              3     March
              4     April
              5     May
              6     June
              7     July
              8     August
              9     September
             10     October
             11     November
             12     December
```

mondie3 (1369) Month of death of spouse

```
          Value     Label

              1     January
              2     February
              3     March
              4     April
              5     May
              6     June
              7     July
              8     August
              9     September
             10     October
             11     November
             12     December
```

mondie4 (1370) Month of death of spouse

```
          Value     Label

              1     January
              2     February
              3     March
              4     April
              5     May
              6     June
              7     July
              8     August
              9     September
             10     October
             11     November
             12     December
```

mondie5 (1371) Month of death of spouse

```
          Value     Label

              1     January
              2     February
              3     March
              4     April
              5     May
              6     June
              7     July
              8     August
              9     September
             10     October
             11     November
             12     December
```

mondie6 (1372) Month of death of spouse

Value   Label

    1   January
    2   February
    3   March
    4   April
    5   May
    6   June
    7   July
    8   August
    9   September
   10   October
   11   November
   12   December

mondie7 (1373) Month of death of spouse

Value   Label

    1   January
    2   February
    3   March
    4   April
    5   May
    6   June
    7   July
    8   August
    9   September
   10   October
   11   November
   12   December

mondiv (1374) Month of divorce

                  Value   Label

                      1   January
                      2   February
                      3   March
                      4   April
                      5   May
                      6   June
                      7   July
                      8   August
                      9   September
                     10   October
                     11   November
                     12   December

mondiv2 (1375) Month of divorce

                  Value   Label

                      1   January
                      2   February
                      3   March
                      4   April
                      5   May
                      6   June
                      7   July
                      8   August
                      9   September
                     10   October
                     11   November
                     12   December

mondiv3 (1376) Month of divorce

```
          Value     Label

              1     January
              2     February
              3     March
              4     April
              5     May
              6     June
              7     July
              8     August
              9     September
             10     October
             11     November
             12     December
```

mondiv4 (1377) Month of divorce

```
          Value     Label

              1     January
              2     February
              3     March
              4     April
              5     May
              6     June
              7     July
              8     August
              9     September
             10     October
             11     November
             12     December
```

mondiv5 (1378) Month of divorce

```
            Value      Label

               1       January
               2       February
               3       March
               4       April
               5       May
               6       June
               7       July
               8       August
               9       September
              10       October
              11       November
              12       December
```

mondiv6 (1379) Month of divorce

```
            Value      Label

               1       January
               2       February
               3       March
               4       April
               5       May
               6       June
               7       July
               8       August
               9       September
              10       October
              11       November
              12       December
```

mondiv7 (1380) Month of divorce

```
        Value     Label

          1       January
          2       February
          3       March
          4       April
          5       May
          6       June
          7       July
          8       August
          9       September
         10       October
         11       November
         12       December
```

monlvtg (1381) Month started living together

```
        Value     Label

          1       January
          2       February
          3       March
          4       April
          5       May
          6       June
          7       July
          8       August
          9       September
         10       October
         11       November
         12       December
```

monlvtg2 (1382) Month started living together

```
              Value     Label

                  1     January
                  2     February
                  3     March
                  4     April
                  5     May
                  6     June
                  7     July
                  8     August
                  9     September
                 10     October
                 11     November
                 12     December
```

monlvtg3 (1383) Month started living together

```
              Value     Label

                  1     January
                  2     February
                  3     March
                  4     April
                  5     May
                  6     June
                  7     July
                  8     August
                  9     September
                 10     October
                 11     November
                 12     December
```

monlvtg4 (1384) Month started living together

```
            Value    Label

                1    January
                2    February
                3    March
                4    April
                5    May
                6    June
                7    July
                8    August
                9    September
               10    October
               11    November
               12    December
```

monlvtg5 (1385) Month started living together

```
            Value    Label

                1    January
                2    February
                3    March
                4    April
                5    May
                6    June
                7    July
                8    August
                9    September
               10    October
               11    November
               12    December
```

monlvtg6 (1386) Month started living together

```
           Value     Label

               1     January
               2     February
               3     March
               4     April
               5     May
               6     June
               7     July
               8     August
               9     September
              10     October
              11     November
              12     December
```

monlvtg7 (1387) Month started living together

```
           Value     Label

               1     January
               2     February
               3     March
               4     April
               5     May
               6     June
               7     July
               8     August
               9     September
              10     October
              11     November
              12     December
```

monmar (1388) Month of this marriage

                Value   Label

                    1   January
                    2   February
                    3   March
                    4   April
                    5   May
                    6   June
                    7   July
                    8   August
                    9   September
                   10   October
                   11   November
                   12   December

monmar2 (1389) Month of this marriage

                Value   Label

                    1   January
                    2   February
                    3   March
                    4   April
                    5   May
                    6   June
                    7   July
                    8   August
                    9   September
                   10   October
                   11   November
                   12   December

monmar3 (1390) Month of this marriage

```
        Value    Label

          1      January
          2      February
          3      March
          4      April
          5      May
          6      June
          7      July
          8      August
          9      September
         10      October
         11      November
         12      December
```

monmar4 (1391) Month of this marriage

```
        Value    Label

          1      January
          2      February
          3      March
          4      April
          5      May
          6      June
          7      July
          8      August
          9      September
         10      October
         11      November
         12      December
```

monmar5 (1392) Month of this marriage

Value	Label
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

monmar6 (1393) Month of this marriage

Value	Label
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

monmar7 (1394) Month of this marriage

```
          Value     Label

            1       January
            2       February
            3       March
            4       April
            5       May
            6       June
            7       July
            8       August
            9       September
           10       October
           11       November
           12       December
```

monsep (1395) Month of separation

```
          Value     Label

            1       January
            2       February
            3       March
            4       April
            5       May
            6       June
            7       July
            8       August
            9       September
           10       October
           11       November
           12       December
```

monsep2 (1396) Month of separation

```
            Value     Label

               1      January
               2      February
               3      March
               4      April
               5      May
               6      June
               7      July
               8      August
               9      September
              10      October
              11      November
              12      December
```

monsep3 (1397) Month of separation

```
            Value     Label

               1      January
               2      February
               3      March
               4      April
               5      May
               6      June
               7      July
               8      August
               9      September
              10      October
              11      November
              12      December
```

monsep4 (1398) Month of separation

```
              Value     Label

                  1     January
                  2     February
                  3     March
                  4     April
                  5     May
                  6     June
                  7     July
                  8     August
                  9     September
                 10     October
                 11     November
                 12     December
```

monsep5 (1399) Month of separation

```
              Value     Label

                  1     January
                  2     February
                  3     March
                  4     April
                  5     May
                  6     June
                  7     July
                  8     August
                  9     September
                 10     October
                 11     November
                 12     December
```

monsep6 (1400) Month of separation

	Value	Label
	1	January
	2	February
	3	March
	4	April
	5	May
	6	June
	7	July
	8	August
	9	September
	10	October
	11	November
	12	December

monsep7 (1401) Month of separation

	Value	Label
	1	January
	2	February
	3	March
	4	April
	5	May
	6	June
	7	July
	8	August
	9	September
	10	October
	11	November
	12	December

morechld (1402) Think will have more children

                Value   Label

                    1   Yes
                    2   Probably yes
                    3   Probably not
                    4   No
                    5   Dont Know

motcob (1403) Country of mother s birth

                Value   Label

                   -9   DNA
                   -8   NA
                   -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY

nation1 (1404) National Identity

                Value   Label

                   -9   DNA
                   -8   NA
                   -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY
                    1   English
                    2   Scottish
                    3   Welsh
                    4   Irish
                    5   British
                    6   Other

nation2 (1405) National Identity

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      English
             2      Scottish
             3      Welsh
             4      Irish
             5      British
             6      Other
```

nation3 (1406) National Identity

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/MS/PROXY
             1      English
             2      Scottish
             3      Welsh
             4      Irish
             5      British
             6      Other
```

nation4 (1407) National Identity

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
1	English
2	Scottish
3	Welsh
4	Irish
5	British
6	Other

nation5 (1408) National Identity

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/MS/PROXY
1	English
2	Scottish
3	Welsh
4	Irish
5	British
6	Other

newshp1 (1409) Not in paid work - Stakeholder or other pension?

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1       Yes Stakeholder
            2       Yes Other
            3       No
```

newshp2 (1410) Not in paid work - Stakeholder or other pension?

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1       Yes Stakeholder
            2       Yes Other
            3       No
```

newshpc (1411)
        Those not in paid work - contribution to pension in the last twelve
        months?

```
          Value     Label

           -9       DNA
           -8       NA
           -6       CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
            1       Yes
            2       No
```

nextage (1412) Age when have first next baby

nmoves (1413) No. of moves

```
         Value    Label

           -9     DNA
           -8     NA
           -6     CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

nosmoke (1414) Go without smoking for whole day

```
         Value    Label

            1     Very easy
            2     Fairly easy
            3     Fairly difficult or
            4     Very difficult?
```

numbaby (1415) How many given birth to

numcohab (1416) Number of relationships

nummar (1417) Number of marriages

othdate1 (1418) Check for correct dates of cohabitation

```
          Value     Label

             1      Yes
             2      No
```

othdate2 (1419) Check for correct dates of cohabitation

```
          Value     Label

             1      Yes
             2      No
```

othdate3 (1420) Check for correct dates of cohabitation

```
          Value     Label

             1      Yes
             2      No
```

penschm (1421) Employer run pension scheme

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1      Yes
             2      No
```

perspe1 (1422) Pension arrangements

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1      A personal or private pension or retirement annuity
             2      A Group Personal Pension ( that is a collection of personal
             3      A Stakeholder Pension arranged through your employer (who ma
             4      A Stakeholder Pension you arranged yourself
             5      None of these
             6      Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

perspe2 (1423) Pension arrangements

```
          Value     Label

            -9      DNA
            -8      NA
            -6      CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1      A personal or private pension or retirement annuity
             2      A Group Personal Pension ( that is a collection of personal
             3      A Stakeholder Pension arranged through your employer (who ma
             4      A Stakeholder Pension you arranged yourself
             5      None of these
             6      Don t know (Spontaneous only)
```

perspe3 (1424) Pension arrangements

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
1	A personal or private pension or retirement annuity
2	A Group Personal Pension (that is a collection of personal
3	A Stakeholder Pension arranged through your employer (who ma
4	A Stakeholder Pension you arranged yourself
5	None of these
6	Don t know (Spontaneous only)

perspe4 (1425) Pension arrangements

Value	Label
-9	DNA
-8	NA
-6	CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
1	A personal or private pension or retirement annuity
2	A Group Personal Pension (that is a collection of personal
3	A Stakeholder Pension arranged through your employer (who ma
4	A Stakeholder Pension you arranged yourself
5	None of these
6	Don t know (Spontaneous only)

ppecont (1426) Employer contribute to your personal private pension?

             Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA
               -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
                1   Yes
                2   No

ppgov (1427)
        Money paid into personal private pension by the Inland Revenue in last
        12 months?

             Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA
               -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
                1   Yes
                2   No
                3   Don t know

pppcont (1428) Respondent contribute to personal private pension?

             Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA
               -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
                1   Yes
                2   No

pregnant (1429) Pregnant now?

```
            Value     Label

                1     Yes
                2     No unsure
```

probmore (1430) Probably will won t have any more chldn

```
            Value     Label

                1     you will probably have any more children?
                2     or you will probably not have any more children?
```

relac1g (1431)

```
            Value     Label

            -1.00     end accom after end relationship
              .00     same dates
             1.00     end accom before end relationship
```

relacc1 (1432) date diff between end of rel and end of accom

REMARTME (1433) TIME OF SEPARATION FROM FIRST MARRIAGE TO REMARRIAGE

```
            Value     Label

            -9.00     DNA
            -8.00     NA
            -6.00     not asked fi
            98.00     NOT REMARRIED
```

```
        99.00    WIDOWED
       100.00    SINGLE/ MARR NOT END

rghtdtm1 (1434) Corrected month started/stopped living tog



        Value    Label

            1    January
            2    February
            3    March
            4    April
            5    May
            6    June
            7    July
            8    August
            9    September
           10    October
           11    November
           12    December

rghtdtm2 (1435) Corrected month started/stopped living tog



        Value    Label

            1    January
            2    February
            3    March
            4    April
            5    May
            6    June
            7    July
            8    August
            9    September
           10    October
           11    November
           12    December
```

rghtdtm3 (1436) Corrected month started/stopped living tog

            Value   Label

               1   January
               2   February
               3   March
               4   April
               5   May
               6   June
               7   July
               8   August
               9   September
              10   October
              11   November
              12   December

rghtdty1 (1437) Corrected year started/stopped living tog

rghtdty2 (1438) Corrected year started/stopped living tog

rghtdty3 (1439) Corrected year started/stopped living tog

seevpers (1440) Ever contributed to SE schemes

            Value   Label

              -9   DNA
              -8   NA
              -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
               1   Yes
               2   No

segov (1441)
        Money paid in by Inland Revenue to Stakeholder Pension (arranged by
        employer), in last 12 mths?

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                  -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
                   1   Yes
                   2   No
                   3   Don t know

selfcom1 (1442) SELF COMPLETION CHECK

                Value   Label

                   1   Respondent accepted self-completion
                   2   Respondent refused self-completion
                   3   Self completion now to be keyed by interviewer

selfcom2 (1443) Self completion check

                Value   Label

                   1   Interviewer asked section
                   2   Respondent accepted self-completion form
                   3   Self-completion now keyed by interviewer

selfcom3 (1444) Self completion check

                Value   Label

                  1   Respondent accepted self completion by laptop now
                  2   Will complete later
                  3   Respondent accepted self-completion by paper
                  4   Section read and entered by interviewer
                  5   Interviewer now entering data from paper questionnaire
                  6   Respondent refused whole section

sep1age (1445) AGE AT FIRST SEPARATION

                Value   Label

                -9.00   DNA
                -8.00   NA
                -6.00   FI DNA

SEP1AGE1 (1446) AGE AT FIRST SEPARATION GROUPED

                Value   Label

                -9.00   DNA
                -8.00   NA
                -6.00   FI DNA
                 1.00   LT 20
                 2.00   20-24
                 3.00   25-29
                 4.00   30-34
                 5.00   35-39
                 6.00   40-44
                 7.00   45-49
                 8.00   50-54
                 9.00   55-59

SEP1DATE (1447) YEAR OF SEPARATION FROM FIRST MARRIAGE

```
          Value      Label

          -9.00      DNA
          -8.00      NA
          -6.00      FI DNA
          99.00      WIDOWED
         100.00      SINGLE/ MARR NOT ENDED
```

SEPLGTH (1448) TIME BETW 1ST MARRIAGE AND SEPARATION (years)

```
          Value      Label

          -9.00      DNA
          -8.00      NA
          -6.00      FI DNA
          99.00      WIDOWED
         100.00      SINGLE/MAR NOT END
```

seprspen (1449) Self employed contributions

```
          Value      Label

            -9       DNA
            -8       NA
            -6       CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1       Yes
             2       No
```

sga (1450) Level of SGA

     Column Width: 3 Alignment: Right

          Value   Label

            -9   DNA
            -8   NA
            -6   CHILD/OUT Age/NO INT
             1   Advanced Higher level
             2   Higher level
             3   Intermediate level 2
             4   Don t know

shryl7 (1451) How many sherries

specont (1452)
        Employer contribute to Stakeholder Pension you arranged by respondent?

          Value   Label

            -9   DNA
            -8   NA
            -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
             1   Yes
             2   No

spgov (1453)
        Money paid in by Inland Revenue to Stakeholder Pension (arranged by
        respondent), in last 12 mths

                Value   Label

                  -9   DNA
                  -8   NA
                  -6   CHILD/NO INT/PROXY
                   1   Yes
                   2   No
                   3   Don t know

starten1 (1454) Started or stopped living together

                Value   Label

                   1   Started living together
                   2   finished living together

starten2 (1455) Started or stopped living together

                Value   Label

                   1   Started living together
                   2   finished living together

starten3 (1456) Started or stopped living together

                Value   Label

                   1   Started living together
                   2   finished living together

stcom1 (1457) start month of 1st cohab

stcom2 (1458) start month of 2nd cohab

stcom3 (1459) start month of 3rd cohab

stcoy1 (1460) start year of 1st cohab

stcoy2 (1461) start year of 2nd cohab

stcoy3 (1462) start year of 3rd cohab

timecom1 (1463) How long live together - MONTHS

timecom2 (1464) How long live together - MONTHS

timecom3 (1465) How long live together - MONTHS

timecoy1 (1466) How long live together - YEARS

timecoy2 (1467) How long live together - YEARS

timecoy3 (1468) How long live together - YEARS

totchld (1469) How many children have in total

whencom1 (1470) MONTH started stopped living together

           Value   Label

               1   January
               2   February
               3   March
               4   April
               5   May
               6   June
               7   July
               8   August
               9   September
              10   October
              11   November
              12   December

whencom2 (1471) MONTH started stopped living together

```
          Value     Label

            1       January
            2       February
            3       March
            4       April
            5       May
            6       June
            7       July
            8       August
            9       September
           10       October
           11       November
           12       December
```

whencom3 (1472) MONTH started stopped living together

```
          Value     Label

            1       January
            2       February
            3       March
            4       April
            5       May
            6       June
            7       July
            8       August
            9       September
           10       October
           11       November
           12       December
```

whencoy1 (1473) YEAR started stopped living together

whencoy2 (1474) YEAR started stopped living together

whencoy3 (1475) YEAR started stopped living together

whoreatt (1476) For whom do you receive attendance allowance?

            Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA
               -7   REFUSED SECTION
               -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY

whorecar (1477) For whom do you receive care component of DLA?

            Value   Label

               -9   DNA
               -8   NA
               -7   REFUSED SECTION
               -6   CHILD/MS/PROXY

whoremob (1478) For whom do you receive mobility component of DLA?

```
            Value     Label

             -9       DNA
             -8       NA
             -7       REFUSED SECTION
             -6       CHILD/MS/PROXY
```

YNGDPCHD (1479) Age of youngest dependent child in FU

```
            Value     Label

            -9.00     No dependent child in FU
            -8.00     Unclassifiable
```

yrdie (1480) Year of death of spouse

yrdie2 (1481) Year of death of spouse

yrdie3 (1482) Year of death of spouse

yrdie4 (1483) Year of death of spouse

yrdie5 (1484) Year of death of spouse

yrdie6 (1485) Year of death of spouse

yrdie7 (1486) Year of death of spouse

yrdiv (1487) Year of divorce

yrdiv2 (1488) Year of divorce

yrdiv3 (1489) Year of divorce

yrdiv4 (1490) Year of divorce

yrdiv5 (1491) Year of divorce

yrdiv6 (1492) Year of divorce

yrdiv7 (1493) Year of divorce

yrlvtg (1494) Year started living together

yrlvtg2 (1495) Year started living together

yrlvtg3 (1496) Year started living together

yrlvtg4 (1497) Year started living together

yrlvtg5 (1498) Year started living together

yrlvtg6 (1499) Year started living together

yrlvtg7 (1500) Year started living together

yrmar (1501) Year of this marriage

yrmar2 (1502) Year of this marriage

yrmar3 (1503) Year of this marriage

yrmar4 (1504) Year of this marriage

yrmar5 (1505) Year of this marriage

yrmar6 (1506) Year of this marriage

yrmar7 (1507) Year of this marriage

yrsep (1508) Year of separation

yrsep2 (1509) Year of separation

yrsep3 (1510) Year of separation

yrsep4 (1511) Year of separation

yrsep5 (1512) Year of separation

yrsep6 (1513) Year of separation

yrsep7 (1514) Year of separation

nosmoke1 (1515) not smoke for day

    Missing Values: -6, -8, -9
          Value   Label
              1   easy

```
                  2    difficult

fserial (1516)



cmatter (1517) What was the matter


AGEREP1 (1518) AGE FOR REPORT TABLES




          Value     Label

           1.00     0-15
           2.00     16-44
           3.00     45-64
           4.00     65+

PLACE (1519) WHERE CONSULTATION TOOK PLACE




          Value     Label

           1.00     SURG/ HLTH CEN
           2.00     HOME
           3.00     TELEPHONE
```

Drink Codes

```
001    Abbot Ale 330ml    0.58
002    Amstel 330ml       0.58
003    Banks Mild 550ml  0.97
004    Banks Old Ale 180ml (nips)    0.32
005    Bass (pint bottle)       1.00
006    Becks 275ml 0.48
007    Becks 330ml 0.58
008    Bishops Finger 550ml    0.88
009    Black Sheep Ale 500ml    0.88
010    Boddingtons Export Draught 330ml    0.58
011    Bombadier 500ml    0.88
012    Budvar 500ml       0.88
013    Budweiser 330ml    0.58
014    Bulmers 500ml      0.88
015    Coors 330ml 0.58
016    Corona 330ml       0.58
017    Crest Lager (Export) 250ml    0.44
018    Diamond Blush 275ml      0.48
019    Diamond White 275ml      0.48
020    Diamond Zest 275ml       0.48
021    Dragon (stout) 284ml     0.50
022    Elephant (lager) 330ml  0.58
023    Elephant (lager beer) 275ml    0.48
024    ESB (Fuller's ESB) 500ml       0.88
025    Export 33 250ml    0.44
026    Foster's Ice 330ml       0.58
027    French beer - brand not known 0.44
028    Fuller's London Pride 550ml    0.97
029    Grolsch 330ml      0.58
030    Grolsch 440ml      0.77
031    Guiness Extra Stout 330ml      0.58
032    Guiness Original 330ml  0.58
033    Guiness Original 500ml  0.88
034    Heineken Export 330ml    0.58
035    Hocgaarden (bier blonde) 330ml      0.58
036    Holsten Pils 330ml       0.58
037    Ice Dragon 275ml  0.48
038    K Cider 275ml      0.48
039    Kronenbourg 250ml 0.44
040    Kronenbourg 330ml 0.58
041    Labatts 330ml      0.58
042    Labatt's Ice 330ml       0.58
043    Large bottle : brand not known      0.77
044    Max 275ml    0.48
045    McEwans 80 shilling 550ml      0.97
046    McEwans 90 shilling 550ml      0.97
047    Merrydowns 330ml  0.58
048    Michelob 330ml     0.58
049    Molson 330ml       0.58
050    Murphys 500ml      0.88
051    Newcastle Brown Ale 550ml      0.97
052    Olde English 500ml       0.88
053    Peroni Lager 330ml       0.58
054    Pivovar Czech Lager 500ml      0.88
055    Red Rock 330ml     0.58
056    Red Stripe 330ml  0.58
057    Rolling Rock 330ml       0.58
058    Sam Smiths (old Brewery Strong Ale) 550ml 0.97
059    Sam Miguel 330ml  0.58
```

```
060    Skol 330ml  0.58
061    Sol 330ml    0.58
062    Stella Artois Dry 250ml 0.44
063    Stella Artois Dry 275ml 0.48
064    Stella Artois Dry 330ml 0.58
065    Stella Artois Regular 250ml    0.44
066    Stella Artois Regular 275ml    0.48
067    Stella Artois Regular 330ml    0.58
068    Strongbow (Blackthorn) 275ml  0.48
069    Strongbow (Blackthorn) 330ml  0.58
070    Theakstons 550ml  0.97
071    Vault 330ml 0.58
072    Woodpecker 275ml  0.48
073    Abbot Ale 500ml    0.88
074    Acclaim Champion Beer 500ml    0.88
075    Arran Blonde 500ml      0.88
076    Asahi 330ml 0.58
077    Asahi 500ml 0.88
078    Aspall Dry Suffolk Cider 500ml      0.88
079    Badger Champion Ale 500ml      0.88
080    Badger Tangle Foot 500ml       0.88
081    Becks 710ml 1.25
082    Biere de Garde Ch'Ti Ambree 750ml    1.32
083    Birra Moretti660ml       1.16
084    Boddingtons (Little Boddie Bitter)250ml    0.44
085    Bud Ice 330ml      0.58
086    Budweiser 207ml    0.36
087    Budweiser 500ml    0.88
089    Budweiser Budvar 330ml  0.58
090    Budweiser Budvar 500ml  0.88
091    Carloton Crown Lager 375ml     0.66
092    Carlsberg Export 330ml  0.58
093    Castle Lager 340ml       0.60
094    Chimay (Peres Trappistes) 750ml      1.32
009    5Circle Master 500ml     0.88
096    Cobra 600ml 1.05
097    Combined Harvest 500ml  0.88
098    Coniston Bluebird 500ml 0.88
099    Double Maximum Ale 550ml       0.97
100    Draught Bass Imperial 568ml    1.00
101    Duche De Longueville Cidre de recoltant 500ml    0.88
102    Duvel Belgian Ale 330ml 0.58
103    Duvel Belgian Ale 750ml 1.32
103    EB Special Pils 330ml    0.58
104    Fire Crest 500ml  0.88
105    Foster's Export 330ml    0.58
106    Fuller's 1845 500ml      0.88
107    Fuller's Esb       500ml 0.88
108    Fuller's Honey Dew 500ml       0.88
109    Golden Promise 500ml     0.88
110    Goldings (Shepherd Neame) 500ml      0.88
111    Goliath 660ml      1.16
112    Grolsch Premium Lager 250ml    0.44
113    Grolsch Premium Lager 300ml    0.53
114    Guinness Foreign Extra 330ml  0.58
115    Gulpener Korenwolf 330ml       0.58
116    Heineken 275ml     0.48
117    Henry Weston's Special Vintage Cider(Reserve)500ml     0.88
118    Hen's Tooth 500ml 0.88
119    Hobgoblin 500ml    0.88
120    Hoegaarden 750ml 1.32
```

```
121    Jenlain 650ml       1.14
122    Kingfisher 660ml  1.16
123    Kiwi Organic Ale 500ml  0.88
124    Kronenbourg 1664 330ml  0.58
125    Kronenbourg 1664 750ml  1.32
126    Lowenbrau (Oktoberfestbier) 500ml    0.88
127    Lowenbrau Original 330ml       0.58
128    Marston's Pedigree 500ml       0.88
129    Mash   330ml 0.58
130    Miller (Genuine Draft) 330ml  0.58
131    Nastro Azzuro Peroni     660ml 1.16
132    Old Speckled Hen 500ml  0.88
133    Pilsner Urquell 330ml    0.58
134    Red Kite 500ml     0.88
135    Royal Ale 500ml    0.88
136    Ruddles County 500ml     0.88
137    Sainsbury's Biere Des Flandres 250ml       0.44
138    Sainsbury's Biere Des Moulins Des Flandres 250ml      0.44
139    Sainsbury's Cerveza De Espana 330ml 0.58
140    Sainsbury's Cider (low alcohol) 330ml      0.58
141    Sainsbury's Kolsch Style Lager 330ml       0.58
142    Sainsbury's Viennese Style Amber Lager 330ml    0.58
143    Sainsbury's Vintage Cider (Medium Dry) 1000ml   1.76
144    Sainsbury's Wheat Beer 660ml  1.16
145    San Miguel 1000ml 1.76
146    Scrumpy Jack 275ml       0.48
147    Sol Mexican Lager 330ml 0.58
148    Spitfire 250ml     0.44
149    Spitfire 500ml     0.88
150    St Peter's Organic Ale 500ml  0.88
151    Staropramen 330ml 0.58
152    Staropramen 500ml 0.88
153    Stella Artois 660ml      1.16
154    Summer Lightning 500ml  0.88
155    Thatcher's Spartan 500ml       0.88
156    Theakston's Old Peculiar 500ml       0.88
157    Tiger 330ml 0.58
158    Tiger 640ml 1.12
159    Timothy Taylor's Landlord 500ml      0.88
160    Timothy Taylor's Royal Ale 500ml     0.88
161    Tsingtao 330ml     0.58
162    Waggle 500ml       0.88
163    Warsteiner 330ml  0.58
164    Young's London Ale 500ml       0.88
165    Young's Special 500ml   0.88
166    Young's St George's 500ml      0.88
167    Zipfer 660ml       1.16
999    NF: Brand not found       0.58
```

Cigarette Codes

```
01143Regal Filter                        110.9
01143REGAL FILTER                        110.9
01145Embassy Filter                      110.9
01145EMBASSY FILTER                      110.9
01162Embassy Blue                        8 0.7
01162EMBASSY MILD                        8 0.7
01163Regal King Size                     121
01163REGAL KING SIZE                     121
01164Embassy Number 1 King Size          121
01164EMBASSY NUMBER 1 KING SIZE          121
01213Woodbine Virginia (p)               130.8
01213WOODBINE VIRGINIA (P)               130.8
01216Capstan Navy Cut Full Strength (p)  121
01216CAPSTAN NAVY CUT FULL STRENGTH (P)  121
01360Lambert & Butler White King Size    2 0.2
01360LAMBERT & BUTLER ULTRA              2 0.2
01361Lambert & Butler Gold King Size     5 0.5
01361LAMBERT & BUTLER LIGHTS             5 0.5
01363Lambert & Butler King Size          120.9
01363LAMBERT & BUTLER KING SIZE          120.9
01367Lambert & Butler Menthol King Size  5 0.5
01367LAMBERT & BUTLER MENTHOL            5 0.5
02163JPS White                           5 0.5
02163JPS LIGHTS                          5 0.5
02165JPS Original1                       2 0.9
02165JOHN PLAYER SPECIAL KING SIZE       120.9
02171Superkings White                    3 0.3
02171SUPERKINGS ULTRA LIGHTS             3 0.3
02172Superkings Blue                     8 0.7
02172SUPERKINGS LIGHTS                   8 0.7
02173Superkings                          121
02173SUPERKINGS                          121
02177Superkings Menthol                  9 0.7
02177SUPERKINGS MENTHOL                  9 0.7
02181Richmond Superkings Gold            8 0.7
02181RICHMOND SUPERKINGS LIGHTS          8 0.7
02185Richmond Superkings                 121
02185RICHMOND SUPERKINGS                 121
02187Richmond Superkings Menthol         9 0.8
02187RICHMOND SUPERKINGS MENTHOL         9 0.8
02214Player's (Medium) Navy Cut (p)      130.9
02214PLAYER'S MEDIUM NAVY CUT (P)        130.9
02261Richmond Gold King Size             5 0.5
02261RICHMOND KING SIZE LIGHTS           5 0.5
02264Richmond King Size1                 2 0.9
02264RICHMOND KING SIZE                  120.9
02267Richmond King Size Menthol          5 0.4
02267RICHMOND KING SIZE MENTHOL          5 0.4
02271Raffles (White) Superkings          7 0.7
02271RAFFLES LIGHTS SUPERKINGS           7 0.7
02273Raffles Superkings                  121
02273RAFFLES SUPERKINGS                  121
03261555 Smooth (White)                  5 0.5
03261STATE EXPRESS 555 SMOOTH LOW TAR    5 0.5
03262555 Smooth (Blue)                   110.9
03262STATE EXPRESS 555 SMOOTH            110.9
03263STATE EXPRESS 555 FLTER KINGS       110.9
03661Prince White King Size              100.8
03661PRINCE LIGHTS                       100.8
```

```
03663Prince Original King Size           121
03663PRINCE OF BLENDS                     121
03861Lucky Strike Silver King Size       6 0.5
03861LUCKY STRIKE LIGHTS                  6 0.5
03863Lucky Strike Red King Size1         3 1
03863LUCKY STRIKE FILTERS                 131
04162Craven 'A' (Blue) King Size         8 0.6
04162CRAVEN A SPECIAL MILD KING SIZE      8 0.6
04163Craven 'A' (Red) King Size          110.9
04163CRAVEN A KING SIZE                   110.9
04261Rothmans Royals (Blue) King Size    6 0.5
04261ROTHMANS ROYALS LIGHTS KING SIZE     6 0.5
04262Rothmans King Size                   110.9
04262ROTHMANS KING SIZE                   110.9
04263Rothmans Royals (Red) King Size     110.9
04263ROTHMANS ROYALS                      110.9
04267Consulate Menthol King Size         8 0.7
04267CONSULATE MENTHOL FRESH              8 0.7
04271Rothmans Royals (Blue) Superkings   8 0.7
04271ROTHMANS ROYALS SUPERKINGS LIGHTS    8 0.7
04273Rothmans Royals 120's                100.8
04273ROTHMANS ROYALS 120S                 100.8
04274Rothmans Royals (Red) Superkings    110.9
04274ROTHMANS ROYALS SUPERKINGS           110.9
04277Rothmans Royals Superkings Menthol  8 0.7
04277ROTHMANS ROYALS SUPERKINGS MENTHOL   8 0.7
04313Piccadilly Number One (p)            141.2
04313PICCADILLY NUMBER ONE (P)            141.2
04342Piccadilly Filter DeLuxe1            2 1
04342PICCADILLY FILTER DE LUXE            121
04462Dunhill King Size                    100.9
04462DUNHILL KING SIZE                    100.9
04463Dunhill Filter King Size            5 0.4
04463DUNHILL LIGHTS                       5 0.4
04472Dunhill International                110.9
04472DUNHILL INTERNATIONAL FILTER DE LUXE 110.9
04477Dunhill International Menthol        100.8
04477DUNHILL INTERNATIONAL MENTHOL        100.8
04577St Moritz Menthol Gold Band         100.8
04577ST MORITZ MENTHOL GOLD BAND          100.8
04581Peter Stuyvesant 100's (Blue)       8 0.6
04581PETER STUYVESANT 100S EXTRA LIGHTS   8 0.6
04582Peter Stuyvesant 100's (Red)        120.9
04582PETER STUYVESANT 100S FILTER         120.9
04761Winfield (Blue) King Size           4 0.3
04761WINFIELD LIGHTS KING SIZE            4 0.3
04763Winfield (Red) King Size1           1 0.8
04763WINFIELD KING SIZE                   110.8
04871VOGUE SUPERSLIMS 100S                8 0.6
05162Silk Cut Blue King Size             3 0.3
05162SILK CUT EXTRA MILD KING SIZE        3 0.3
05163Silk Cut Purple King Size           5 0.5
05163SILK CUT KING SIZE                   5 0.5
05164Silk Cut Silver King Size           1 0.1
05164SILK CUT ULTRA                       1 0.1
05172Silk Cut 100's                       5 0.5
05172SILK CUT 100S                        5 0.5
05260Benson & Hedges Silver King Size    9999
05261Sovereign Lights King Size          5 0.4
05262Sovereign King Size                  110.8
05263Benson & Hedges Gold King Size      110.9
```

```
05263BENSON & HEDGES SPECIAL FILTER        110.9
05271Benson & Hedges Superkings Smooth     8 0.7
05271BENSON & HEDGES SUPERKINGS LIGHTS     8 0.7
05273Benson & Hedges Superkings            100.9
05273BENSON & HEDGES SUPERKINGS            100.9
05362Club King Size                        120.9
05362KENSITAS CLUB KING SIZE               120.9
05365No 3 King Size                        9999
05366No 3 Superkings                       9999
05413Park Drive Special Virginia (P)       120.9
05413PARK DRIVE SPECIAL VIRGINIA (P)       120.9
05471Berkeley Superkings Smooth            9999
05471Berkeley Superkings Blue              8 0.7
05471BERKELEY SUPERKINGS LIGHTS            8 0.7
05473Berkeley  Superkings                  100.9
05473BERKELEY SUPERKINGS                   100.9
05477Berkeley Superkings Menthol           80 .7
05477BERKELEY SUPERKINGS MENTHOL           8 0.7
05513Senior Service Fine Virginia (p)      121
05513SENIOR SERVICE FINE VIRGINIA (P)      121
05521Sterling King Size Smooth80.6
05521STERLING LIGHTS KING SIZE             8 0.6
05525Sterling King Size                    110.7
05525STERLING KING SIZE                    110.7
05531Sterling Superkings Smooth            8 0.7
05531STERLING SUPERKINGS LIGHTS            8 0.7
05535Sterling Superkings                   110.8
05535STERLING SUPERKINGS                   110.8
05537Sterling Superkings Menthol           8 0.7
05537STERLING SUPERKINGS MENTHOL           8 0.7
05650Mayfair Fine King Size                1 0.1
05650MAYFAIR ULTRA LIGHTS                  1 0.1
05651Mayfair Smooth King Size              8 0.6
05651MAYFAIR LIGHTS                        8 0.6
05657Mayfair Menthol King Size             5 0.4
05657MAYFAIR MENTHOL KING SIZE             5 0.4
05666Mayfair King Size                     110.7
05666MAYFAIR KING SIZE                     110.7
05671Mayfair Superkings Smooth             8 0.7
05671MAYFAIR SUPERKINGS LIGHTS             8 0.7
05675Mayfair  Superkings                   110.8
05675MAYFAIR SUPERKINGS                    110.8
05677Mayfair  Superkings Menthol           8 0.7
05677MAYFAIR SUPERKINGS MENTHOL            8 0.7
05861Dorchester Smooth King Size           8 0.7
05861DORCHESTER LIGHTS KING SIZE           8 0.7
05863Dorchester King Size                  110.8
05863DORCHESTER KING SIZE                  110.8
05867Dorchester King Size Menthol          8 0.7
05867DORCHESTER KING SIZE MENTHOL          8 0.7
05871Dorchester Superkings Smooth          8 0.7
05871DORCHESTER LIGHTS SUPERKINGS          8 0.7
05873Dorchester Superkings                 100.9
05873DORCHESTER SUPERKINGS                 100.9
05877Dorchester Superkings Menthol         8 0.7
05877DORCHESTER SUPERKINGS MENTHOL         8 0.7
05881DICKENS & GRANT SUPERKINGS            100.8
05883DICKENS & GRANT SUPERKINGS LIGHTS     8 0.7
05887DICKENS & GRANT SUPERKINGS MENTHOL    8 0.7
06154Chesterfield Filter King Size         120.9
06154CHESTERFIELD FILTER KING SIZE         120.9
```

```
06161Marlboro King Size (Gold)              6 0.5
06161MARLBORO LIGHTS KING SIZE             6 0.5
06162Marlboro King Size                    120.8
06162MARLBORO KING SIZE                    120.8
06164Marlboro King Size (M)                9 0.7
06164MARLBORO MEDIUM KING SIZE             9 0.7
06167Marlboro Menthol King Size            6 0.5
06167MARLBORO LIGHTS MENTHOL KING SIZE     6 0.5
06171Marlboro 100's (Gold)                 7 0.6
06171MARLBORO LIGHTS 100S                  7 0.6
06172Marlboro 100's (Red)                  110.9
06172MARLBORO 100S                         110.9
06562Natural American Spirit KSize Lights  5 0.6
06562NATURAL AMERICAN SPIRIT KS LIGHTS     5 0.6
06564Natural American Spirit  King Size    131.3
06564NATURAL AMERICAN SPIRIT KING SIZE     131.3
08242Camel (Silver)                        4 0.4
08242CAMEL SUPER LIGHTS KING SIZE          4 0.4
08251CAMEL ULTRA LIGHTS KING SIZE          3 0.3
08260Camel (Blue) King Size                6 0.5
08260CAMEL LIGHTS                          6 0.5
08262Camel Filters King Size               120.9
08262CAMEL FILTERS                         120.9
08272More                                  131
08272MORE                                  131
08275More Special Whites                   9 0.7
08275MORE SPECIAL MILD                     9 0.7
08276More Special Menthol                  9 0.7
08276MORE MILD MENTHOL                     9 0.7
08277More Menthol                          131
08277MORE MENTHOL                          131
08412Gauloises Brunes (p)                  120.5
08412GAULOISES BRUNES(P)                   120.5
08414Gitanes (p)                           120.5
08414GITANES CAPORAL (P)                   120.5
08442Gauloises Brunes Filtre               110.6
08442GAULOISES BRUNES FILTRE               110.6
08443Gauloises Disque Bleu Caporal         110.6
08443GAULOISES DISQUE BLEU CAPORAL         110.6
08444Gitanes Filtre                        120.6
08444GITANES CAPORAL FILTRE                120.6
08451Gauloises Blondes (Red)               7 0.6
08451GAULOISES BLONDES LIGHTS              7 0.6
08461Gauloises Brunes Legeres King Size    8 0.5
08461GAULOISES BRUNES  LEGERES FILTRE      8 0.5
08462Gauloises Blondes (Blue)              120.9
08462GAULOISES BLONDES                     120.9
08474Gitanes Internationales               8 0.5
08474GITANES INTERNATIONALES               8 0.5
08521Beaumont King Size Gold               9999
08522Maxim King Size Gold                  9999
08523Maxim King Size                       9999
08530BENINGTON KING SIZE LIGHTS            7 0.6
08532FIVE KINGS KING SIZE LIGHTS           7 0.6
08534Beaumont King Size                    110.8
08534BEAUMONT KING SIZE                    110.8
08535BENINGTON KING SIZE                   110.8
08538FIVE KINGS KING SIZE                  110.8
08539KINGS KING SIZE                       120.8
08540KINGS KING SIZE LIGHTS                7 0.6
08541Warwick King Size White               6 0.5
```

```
08541WARWICK LIGHTS KING SIZE               6 0.5
08542Solo White King Size                   6 0.5
08542SOLO LIGHTS KING SIZE                  6 0.5
08543Londis King Size                       120.8
08543LONDIS KING SIZE                       120.8
08544Warwick King Size                      110.8
08544WARWICK KING SIZE                      110.8
08545Special King Size                      120.8
08545SPECIAL KING SIZE                      120.8
08548Balmoral King Size                     120.8
08548BALMORAL KING SIZE                     120.8
08549Solo King Size                         110.8
08549SOLO KING SIZE                         110.8
08550Londis King Size White                 6 0.5
08550LONDIS KING SIZE LIGHTS                6 0.5
08551Balmoral King Size Blue                8 0.6
08551BALMORAL KING SIZE LIGHTS              8 0.6
08554Supreme King Size                      120.8
08554SUPREME KING SIZE                      120.8
08555Park Road King Size                    120.8
08555PARK ROAD KING SIZE                    120.8
08556Sky King Size                          120.8
08556SKY KING SIZE                          120.8
08559Select King Size                       110.8
08559SELECT KING SIZE                       110.8
08561Red Band King Size White               5 0.5
08561RED BAND LIGHTS KING SIZE              5 0.5
08564Kingsmen King Size                     110.7
08564KINGSMEN KING SIZE                     110.7
08565Red Band King Size                     120.8
08565RED BAND KING SIZE                     120.8
08568Gold Mark King Size                    110.8
08568GOLD MARK KING SIZE                    110.8
08570Red Band Superkings White              6 0.5
08570RED BAND LIGHTS SUPERKINGS             6 0.5
08571Supreme Superkings                     110.8
08571SUPREME SUPERKINGS                     110.8
08572Special Superkings White               6 0.5
08572SPECIAL SUPERKINGS LIGHTS              6 0.5
08574Kingsmen Superkings                    110.9
08574KINGSMEN SUPERKINGS                    110.9
08575Red Band Superkings                    110.9
08575RED BAND SUPERKINGS                    110.9
08576Beaumont Superkings                    120.9
08576BEAUMONT SUPERKINGS                    120.9
08578Gold Mark Superkings                   110.8
08578GOLD MARK SUPERKINGS                   110.8
08580Supreme Superkings White               6 0.5
08580SUPREME LIGHTS SUPERKINGS              6 0.5
08582Select Superkings Blue                 6 0.5
08582SELECT SUPERKINGS LIGHTS               6 0.5
08583PARK ROAD SUPERKINGS LIGHTS            7 0.6
08584Supreme Superkings Menthol             5 0.5
08584SUPREME SUPERKINGS MENTHOL             5 0.5
08585Park Road Superkings                   110.8
08585PARK ROAD SUPERKINGS                   110.8
08586Balmoral Superkings                    120.9
08586BALMORAL SUPERKINGS                    120.9
08589Select Superkings                      110.8
08589SELECT SUPERKINGS                      110.8
08590Balmoral Superkings Blue               9 0.7
```

```
08590BALMORAL SUPERKINGS LIGHTS            9 0.7
08592FIVE KINGS SUPERKINGS LIGHTS          9 0.7
08594Maxim Superkings Gold                 9999
08595Maxim Superkings                      9999
08597Maxim Superkings Menthol              9999
08651Ronson Lights King Size 18'S          5 0.4
08651RONSON LIGHTS KING SIZE               5 0.4
08655Maxim King Size Austria Tabak         110.8
08655MAXIM KING SIZE                       110.8
08661Winston Smooth American Blend         9999
08664Winston American Blend                9999
08665Ronson King Size Virginia             120.8
08665RONSON SPECIAL VIRGINIA KING SIZE     120.8
08673Penny Lane Superkings                 110.8
08673PENNY LANE SUPERKINGS                 110.8
08675Ronson Superkings                     110.9
08675RONSON SUPERKINGS                     110.9
08678MACE SUPERKING                        110.8
08681MAXIM SUPERKINGS LIGHTS               6 0.5
08685MAXIM SUPERKINGS                      110.9
08841Davidoff Gold                         7 0.6
08841DAVIDOFF LIGHTS                       7 0.6
08842Madison King Size Blue                6 0.5
08842MADISON KING SIZE LIGHTS              6 0.5
08845Madison King Size                     110.8
08845MADISON KING SIZE                     110.8
08853DAVIDOFF MAGNUM                       101.1
08855Davidoff Classic                      100.9
08855DAVIDOFF CLASSIC                      100.9
08860Silver Strand King Size               110.8
08860SILVER STRAND KING SIZE               110.8
08861Beaumont Superkings Gold              9 0.7
08861BEAUMONT SUPERKINGS LIGHTS            9 0.7
08862Windsor Blue King Size White          6 0.5
08862WINDSOR BLUE LIGHTS KING SIZE         6 0.5
08863Windsor Blue King Size                110.8
08863WINDSOR BLUE KING SIZE                110.8
08864NO3 KING SIZE                         110.8
08866FIVE KINGS SUPERKINGS                 120.9
08868Sky Superkings                        120.9
08868SKY SUPERKINGS                        120.9
08870Silver Strand Superkings 18's         110.8
08870SILVER STRAND SUPERKINGS 18S          110.8
08872Windsor Blue Superkings White         6 0.5
08872WINDSOR BLUE SUPERKINGS LIGHTS        6 0.5
08873Windsor Blue Superkings               110.9
08873WINDSOR BLUE SUPERKINGS               110.9
08874NO3 SUPERKINGS                        110.8
08876Solo Superkings White                 6 0.5
08876SOLO SUPERKINGS LIGHTS                6 0.5
08878Special Superkings 18's               110.9
08878SPECIAL SUPERKINGS 18S                110.9
08879Solo Superkings                       110.8
08879SOLO SUPERKINGS                       110.8
08880BENINGTON SUPERKINGS  LIGHTS          8 0.7
08881Warwick Superkings White              6 0.5
08881WARWICK LIGHTS SUPERKINGS             6 0.5
08882Madison Superkings Blue               6 0.5
08882MADISON SUPERKINGS LIGHTS             6 0.5
08884Warwick Superkings                    110.9
08884WARWICK SUPERKINGS                    110.9
```

```
08885Madison Superkings                         110.8
08885MADISON SUPERKINGS                         110.8
08886BENINGTON SUPERKINGS                       120.9
08888Kings Superkings                           120.9
08888KINGS SUPERKINGS                           120.9
08889Londis Superkings                          110.9
08889LONDIS SUPERKINGS                          110.9
08890Kings Superkings Blue                      8 0.7
08890KINGS SUPERKINGS LIGHTS                     8 0.7
08891Londis Superkings White                    6 0.6
08891LONDIS SUPERKINGS LIGHTS                    6 0.6
08892Sky Superkings White                       9 0.7
08892SKY SUPERKINGS LIGHTS                       9 0.7
```

Country Codes

1	England
1	United Kingdom
2	Scotland
3	Wales
4	Ireland, Northern
4	Northern Ireland
4	Ulster
6	Eire
6	Ireland,Republic Of
6	Ireland,Southern
6	Ireland, (Part Not Stated)
6	Irish Republic
6	Southern Island
7	Alderney
7	Brechou
7	Channel Islands (So Stated)
7	Great Sark
7	Guernsey
7	Herm
7	Jersey
7	Jethou
7	Lithou
7	Little Sark
7	Sark
8	Isle Of Man
8	Man, Isle Of
11	Australia
11	Tasmania
12	Canada
12	Cape Breton Island
12	Labrador
12	Newfoundland
12	Nova Scotia
13	New Zealand
13	North Island
13	South Island
14	Kenya
15	Uganda
16	Pemba Island
16	Tanganyika
16	Tanzania
16	Zanzibar (Tanzania)
17	Malawi
17	Nyasaland (Malawi)
18	Northern Rhodesia (Zambia)
18	Rhodesia, Northern (Zambia)
18	Zambia
19	Rhodesia, Southern
19	Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)
19	Southern Rhodesia
19	Zimbabwe
20	Basutoland(Lesotho)
20	Bechuanaland(Botswana)
20	Botswana
20	Lesotho
20	Ngwami
20	Swaziland
21	Gambia The
21	Gambia

```
21      The Gambia
22      Ghana
22      Gold Coast (Ghana)
23      Biafra
23      Nigeria
24      Sierra Leone
25      Barbados
26      Jamaica
27      Tobago
27      Trinidad And Tobago
28      Anguilla
28      Antigua
28      Barbuda
28      Nevis
28      St Christopher
28      St Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla
28      St Kitts
28      St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
28      St Vincent
29      West Indies (So Stated)
30      Abaco Islands
30      Ackling Island
30      Andros Island
30      Bahamas
30      Bequia
30      British Virgin Islands
30      Caicos Islands
30      Carriacou
30      Cayman Islands
30      Dominica
30      Grenada
30      Grenadines
30      Leeward Island (British)
30      Leeward Islands (So Stated)
30      Montserrat
30      New Providence Island
30      St Lucia
30      Turks And Caicos Islands
30      Virgin Islands (British)
30      Virgin Islands (So Stated)
30      Windward Islands, British
30      Windward Islands, (So Stated)
31      Belize
31      British Honduras(Belize)
31      Honduras, British (Belize)
32      British Guiana(Guyana)
32      British Guyana
32      Guiana,British (Guyana)
32      Guyana, British
32      Guyana
33      Bangladesh
33      Bengal,East(Bangladesh)
33      Bengal,(So Stated)
33      East Bengal (Bangladesh)
33      East Pakistan
33      Pakistan, East (Bangladesh)
34      Andaman Islands
34      Assam
34      Bengal,West(India)
34      Daman
34      Diu Island
```

34	Goa
34	India
34	Jammu
34	Kashmir
34	Laccadive Islands
34	Lakshadweep Islands
34	Mysore
34	Nagaland
34	Nicobar Islands
34	Punjab
34	Sikkim
34	Uttar Pradesh
34	West Bengal (India)
35	Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
35	Sri Lanka
36	Hong Kong
36	Kowloon
37	Borneo,North(Sabah)
37	Brunei
37	East Malaysia
37	Johore
37	Kedah
37	Kelantan
37	Malacca
37	Malaya
37	Malayan Federation
37	Malaysia
37	Malaysia, Eastern
37	Malaysia, Western
37	Negeri Sembilan
37	North Borneo (Sabah)
37	Panang
37	Penang
37	Perak
37	Perlis
37	Sabah
37	Sarawak
37	Selangor
37	Trengganu
37	West Malaysia
38	Singapore
39	Cyprus
40	Gibraltar
41	Comino (Malta)
41	Gozo
41	Malta
42	Aldabra Islands
42	Amirante Islands
42	Farquhar Islands
42	Seychelles
43	Agalega Islands
43	Mauritius
43	Rodrigues
43	St Brandon Islands
44	Admiralty Islands(New Guinea)
44	Antarctic Territory,British
44	Ascencion Island
44	Barabai
44	Bougainville Island
44	British Antarctic Territory
44	British Indian Ocean Territory

44	British Solomon Islands
44	Christmas Island
44	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
44	Cook Islands
44	D'entrecasteaux Islands
44	Diego Garcia Island
44	Ellice Islands (Tuvalu)
44	Falkland Islands
44	Fanning Island
44	Fiji
44	Gilbert Islands (Kiribati)
44	Gough Island
44	Guinea,New (North East)
44	Guinea, New (So Stated)
44	Heard Island
44	Indian Ocean Territory,British
44	Karkar Island
44	Keeling Islands
44	Kiribati (Gilbert Islands)
44	Louisiade Archipelago
44	Macdonald Islands
44	Malvinas
44	Manam Island
44	Manus Island
44	Nauru
44	New Britain Island
44	New Guinea, East
44	New Guinea, North-East
44	New Guinea, (So Stated)
44	New Hebrides, British
44	New Hebrides, (So Stated)
44	New Ireland Island
44	Niue Island
44	Norfolk Island
44	North-East New Guinea
44	Ocean Island
44	Palmerston Island
44	Papua
44	Papua New Guinea
44	Phoenix Islands
44	Pitcairn Island
44	Rarotonga Island
44	Samoa, Western
44	San Cristobal Island
44	Solomon Islands, British
44	South Georgia
44	South Sandwich
44	St Helena
44	Tokelu Islands
44	Tonga
44	Tristran Da Cunha
44	Trobirand Islands
44	Vanuatu
44	Washington Island
44	Western Samoa
44	Woodlark Island
45	Algeria
46	Alhucemas
46	Ifni
46	Morocco
47	Tunisia

48	Libya
49	Egypt
49	Gaza Strip
49	United Arab Republic
50	Africa,South
50	Cape Of Good Hope
50	Natal (Sa)
50	Orange Free State
50	South Africa
50	Transvaal
51	Abyssinia(Ethiopia)
51	Afars And Issas
51	Africa,Portuguese East
51	Africa,South West
51	Annobon(Pagalu)
51	Belgian Congo(Zaire)
51	Benin
51	Brazzaville
51	Burundi
51	Cabinda
51	Cameroon
51	Cape Verde Islands
51	Central African Republic (Ubanghi Shari)
51	Ceuta
51	Chad
51	Chafarinas
51	Comoros
51	Congo
51	Congo (Brazzaville)
51	Congo (Kinshasa)
51	Dahomey (Benin)
51	Cote D'Ivoire
51	Djibouti
51	East Africa,Portuguese
51	Equatorial Guinea
51	Eritrea
51	Fernando Poo
51	French Somaliland (Afars + Issas)
51	French Territory Of The Afars And The Iss
51	Gabon
51	Guinea
51	Guinea-Bissau
51	Guinea,Equatorial
51	Guinea, Portuguese
51	Issas,French Territory Of The Afars And
51	Ivory Coast
51	Jibuti
51	Kinshasa
51	Liberia
51	Madagscar (Malagasy Republic)
51	Malagasy Republic
51	Mali
51	Melilla
51	Mozambique
51	Namibia
51	Niger
51	Pagalu
51	Penon De Velez De La Gomera
51	Portuguese East Africa
51	Portuguese Guinea
51	Principe, Isle De

51	Reunion
51	Rio De Oro
51	Rio Muni
51	Rwanda
51	Sahara, Spanish
51	Sao Tome And Principe
51	Senegal
51	South West Africa (Namibia)
51	Spanish Guinea (Equitorial Guinea)
51	Spanish North Africa
51	Spanish Sahara
51	Togo
51	Ubanghi Shari
51	Upper Volta
51	Volta, Upper
51	Walvis Bay
51	Zaire
52	Alaska
52	America,United States Of
52	Hawaii
52	United States
52	Usa
53	Antilles
53	Aruba Island
53	Bonaire Island
53	Curacao Island
53	Dominican Republic
53	Guadaloupe
53	Haiti
53	Leeward Islands (French)
53	Leeward Islands (Portuguese)
53	Marie Galante Island
53	Martinique
53	Netherlands Antilles
53	Puerto Rico
53	Saba Island
53	St Barthelemy Island
53	St Croix Island
53	St Eustatius Island
53	St Martin Island
53	United States Virgin Islands
53	Virgin Islands (United States)
53	Windward Islands, Dutch
53	Windward Islands, French
53	Windward Islands, Portuguese
54	Canal Zone(Panama)
54	Costa Rica
54	El Salvador
54	Guadalupe
54	Guatemala
54	Honduras
54	Islas Revilla Gigedo
54	Nicaragua
54	Panama
54	Panama Canal Zone
54	Revilla Gigedo Islands
54	Salvador
55	Bolivia
55	Dutch Guiana (Surinam)
55	Easter Island
55	Ecuador

55	French Guiana
55	Galapagos Islands
55	Guiana,French
55	Juan Fernandez Islands
55	Paraguay
55	Peru
55	Surinam
56	Pakistan, West
56	West Pakistan
57	Burma
57	Myanmar
58	Canton(China)
58	China
58	Manchuria
58	Tibet
59	Bonin Islands
59	Hokkaido
59	Honshu
59	Japan
59	Kyushu
59	Ryukyo Islands
59	Shikoku
60	Cebu
60	Luzon
60	Mindanao Island
60	Mindoro Island
60	Phillipines
60	Sulu Islands
61	North Vietnam
61	South Vietnam
61	Vietnam, North
61	Vietnam, South
61	Vietnam (So Stated)
62	Iran (Islamic Republic Of Iran)
62	Islamic Republic Of Iran
62	Persia (Iran)
63	Israel
64	Abu Dhabi
64	Aden(South Yemen)
64	Ajman
64	Bahrain
64	Dubai
64	Fujairah
64	Jordan
64	Kuwait
64	Muscat And Oman
64	Oman
64	Palestine
64	Qatar
64	Ras Al Khaimah
64	Saudi Arabia
64	Sharjah
64	South Yemen
64	Syria
64	Trucial Oman
64	Trucial States
64	Umm Al Qaiwain
64	United Arab Emirates
64	Yemen (So Stated)
64	Yemen (North)
64	Yemen (South)

65	Banda
65	Bangka
65	Billiton
65	Borneo(So Stated)
65	Buru Island
65	Celebes (Sulawesi)
65	Ceram Island
65	Guinea, New (West)
65	Halmahera Island
65	Indo-China
65	Madura Island
65	Molucca Islands
65	Mongolia
65	Mongolia, Outer
65	New Guinea, West
65	Outer Mongolia
65	West New Guinea
66	Belgium
67	Denmark
68	Corsica
68	France
68	Monaco
69	Holy See
69	Italy
69	Lampedusa Island
69	Lampione Island
69	Sardinia
69	Sicily
69	Vatican City
70	Luxembourg
71	Holland
71	Netherlands
72	Berlin,West
72	Germany (Federal Republic)
72	Germany West
72	West Berlin
72	West Germany
73	Germany (Part Not Stated)
74	Albania
75	Bulgaria
76	Berlin,East
76	East Berlin
76	East Germany
76	German Democratic Republic
76	Germany,East
77	Czechoslovakia
78	Hungary
79	Danzig (Gdansk)
79	Gdansk
79	Poland
80	Romania
81	Austria
82	Switzerland
83	Crete
83	Greece
83	Ionian Islands
83	Macedonia (Greece)
84	Azores
84	Madeira
84	Portugal
85	Balearic Islands

```
85      Canary Islands
85      Ibiza
85      Majorca
85      Minorca
85      Spain
86      Aland(Finland)
86      Finland
87      Jan Mayen Islands
87      Norway
87      Spitsbergen
87      Svalbard And Jan Mayen Islands
88      Sweden
89      Jugoslavia
89      Montenegro
89      Serbia
89      Yugoslavia
89      Kosovo
90      Faroe Islands
90      Iceland
90      Lapland
91      Turkey
92      Moldavia
92      Soviet Union
92      Ussr
93      American Samoa
93      Antarctic Territories,French Southern
93      Baker Islands
93      Canton Island
93      Caroline Islands
93      Enderbury Island
93      French Polynesia
93      French Southern And Antarctic Territories
93      Guam
93      Howland
93      Jarvis
93      Johnston Island
93      Kerguelen
93      Mariana Islands
93      Marquesas
93      Marshall Islands
93      Midway Island
93      New Caledonia
93      New Hebrides, French
93      Pacific Islands (Usa)
93      Palmyra
93      Polynesia, French
93      Samoa, American
93      Society Islands
93      Southern And Antarctic Territories, Frenc
93      Tahiti
93      Tuamotu Island
93      Wake Island
93      Wallis And Futuna Islands
96      Angola
97      Ethiopia
98      Somalia
98      Somali Democratic Republic
98      Somaliland, French
100     Cuba
101     Mexico
102     Argentina
```

```
103    Brazil
104    Chile
105    Columbia
106    Uruguay
107    Venezuela
108    Iraq
109    Lebanon
110    Bali
110    East Timor
110    Java
110    Portuguese Timor
110    Sulawesi
110    Sumatra/Sumatera
110    Timor, East
110    Timor, Portuguese
110    West Irian
111    Korea,North
111    Korea,Republic Of
111    Korea,South
111    Korea (So Stated)
111    north Korea
111    South Korea
112    Macao
112    Macau
113    Liechtenstein
114    Andorra
115    Belarus
116    Bosnia(Yugoslavia)
117    Croatia
118    Czech Republic
119    Estonia
120    Macedonia (Yugoslavia)
121    Lithuania
122    Latvia
123    Moldova
124    Russia (Federation Of Russian States)
125    Slovak Republic
125    Slovakia
126    Slovenia
127    Ukraine
128    San Marino
130    Sudan
131    Cambodia (Khmer Republic)
131    Kampuchea
131    Khmer Republic
132    Indonesia
133    Micronesia
134    Miquelon
134    St Pierre And Miquelon
135    Greenland
136    Bermuda
137    China (Taiwan)
137    Formosa (Taiwan)
137    Taiwan
138    Laos
139    Afghanistan
139    Bhutan
139    Maldives, Republic Of The
139    Nepal
140    Siam (Thailand)
140    Thailand
```

Illness Codes

26Abdominal hernia
26Abdominal rupture
27Abdominal trouble
08Abcess - brain
33Abcess - breast
39Abcess - groin
25Abcess - larynx
09Absence - eye
30Absence - kidney
36Absence - limb
36Achilles tendon - problem
01Accoustic neuroma
36Ache - Arm
35Ache - back
14Ache - ear
07Ache - head
36Ache - limbs
27Acid stomach
39Acne
04Addiction - alcohol
04Addiction - drug
03Addison's disease
25Adenoid problems
40Adhesions (nes)
01After effect - cancer (nes)
41After effect - meningitis (nes)
36After effect - polio
41Age (old) (nes)
04Agoraphobia
03AIDS
03AIDS carrier
04Alcoholism
23Allergic asthma
41Allergic reaction (nes)
24Allergic rhinitis
25Allergy - animal fur (nes)
23Allergy - causing asthma
41Allergy - drugs (nes)
25Allergy - dust (nes)
27Allergy - food
39Allergy - skin
41Allergy -(nes)
40Alopecia
08Alzheimer's disease
38Anaemia - pernicious
38Anaemia - sickle cell
38Anaemia -(nes)
16Angina
39Angio-oedema
04Anorexia nervosa
04Anxiety
18Aorta replacement
18Aortic stenosis
15Apoplexy
28Appendix (grumbling)
36Arm - pain
21Arterial thrombosis
21Arteriosclerosis (nes)
27Artesia - biliary

```
21Artificial arteries (nes)
34Arthritis - Rheumatoid
34Arthritis -(any site)
25Asbestosis
37Aspergillosis
23Asthma - allergic
23Asthma - bronchial
18Asthma - cardiac
23Asthma -(nes)
10Astigmatism
08Ataxia - Friedreich's
37Athlete's foot
18Atrial fibrillation
16Attack - heart
04Attack - panic
04Autism
35Back ache
35Back trouble
25Bad chest
09Bad eyesight
36Bad leg
13Balance problem - due to inner ear
18Balance problem -(nes)
40Baldness
37Behcet syndrome
03Beckwith-Wiedemann Syndrome
32Bed Wetting
08Bell's Palsy
27Biliary artesia
39Birthmark
06Blackouts
32Bladder complaint
32Bladder problems
32Bladder restriction
40Bleeding - Nose
10Blindness - colour
10Blindness - night
09Blindness -(nes)
21Blocked artery (nes)
21Blood - Clot (nes)
38Blood - condition
38Blood - deficiency
17Blood - pressure high
21Blood - pressure low
17Blood - pressure(nes)
38Blood - thickening
09Blurred vision
39Boils
28Bowel - incontinent
28Bowel - inflamed
28Bowel - irritable
28Bowel - polyp
08Brain damage
15Brain haemorrhage
04Breakdown - nervous
25"Breathless -(not anaemia, angina, hole
36Brittle bones
36Broken - limb
36Broken - nose
36Broken - rib
25Bronchial trouble
```

22Bronchiectasis
22Bronchitis
04Bulimia
39Bulosa
36Bunion
10Buphthalmos
39Burned arm (nes)
36Bursitis
25Byssinosis
39Callous
01Cancer (any site)
37Candida
39Carbuncle
01Carcinoma (any site)
18Cardiac diffusion
18Cardiac problem
08Carpal tunnel syndrome
36Cartilage problem
04Catalepsy
09Cataract
25Catarrh
39Cellulitis (nes)
15Cerebral embolism
15Cerebral haemorrhage
08Cerebral palsy
15Cerebral thrombosis
15Cerebro-vascular accident
35Cervical spondylitis
25Chest infection
18Chest pains (nes)
25Chest trouble (nes)
39Chilblains
18Cholesterol - high
18Cholesterol - too much in blood
36Chondrodystrophia
38Christmas disease
22Chronic bronchitis
30Chronic renal failure
21Circulation - poor
27Cirrhosis - liver
21Claudication - intermittent
36Claw hand
29Cleft palate
36Club foot
03Coeliac disease
25Cold (common)
28Colitis - ulcerative
28Colitis -(nes)
36Collapse -Knee cap
25Collapse -lung
10Colobola
28Colon trouble
01Colostomy - for cancer
28Colostomy -(nes)
10Colour blind
04Concussion syndrome
04Confused (mental)
10Conjunctivitis
28Constipation
36Contraction - Dupuytren's
36Contraction - Sinews

```
06Convulsions
39Corn
10Cornea - scarred
10Corneal ulcer
16Coronary thrombosis
37Cough - Whooping
25Cough -(nes)
33Cracked nipple
36Cramp - limb
28Crohn's disease
25Croup
35Curvature - spine
03Cushing's syndrome
01Cyst (any site)
03Cystic fibrosis
01Cystic hygroma
30Cystic kidney
31Cystitis
08Damage - brain
30Damage - kidney
25Damage - lung
35Damage - spine (excl paralysis )
33Damage - testicles
11Deaf and dumb
11Deafness - conductive
11Deafness - nerve
11Deafness -(nes)
38Deficiency - blood
03Deficiency - hormone
04Dementia - senile
04Depression
39Dermatitis
09Detached retina
36Deviated septum
02Diabetes
28Diarrhoea
27Difficulty - swallowing
36Difficulty - walking (nes)
18Diffusion - cardiac
35Disc trouble
14Discharge - ear
37Discoid lupus erythematosus
03Disease - Addison's
08Disease - Alzheimer's
03Disease - Coeliac
38Disease - Christmas
28Disease - Crohn's
08Disease - degenerative brain
03Disease - Graves
03Disease - Hashimoto's
18Disease - heart
28Disease - Hirschsprung's
01Disease - Hodgkin's
18Disease - Ischaemic heart
30Kidney - disease
27Disease - liver
13Disease - Meniere's
08Disease - motor neurone
36Disease - Paget's
08Disease - Parkinson's
33Disease - Pelvic inflamm (Female)
```

```
36Disease - Perthe's
21Disease - Raynaud's
36Disease - Schlatter's
35Disease - Schuermann's
36Disease - Sever's
38Disease - Sickle cell
34Disease - Still's
21Disease - Takayasu's
18Disease - valvular heart
37Disease - venereal
35Dislocation - disc
35Dislocation - neck
35Dislocation - spine
36Dislocation - other site
36Disseminated lupus
08Disseminated sclerosis
28Diverticulitis
18Dizziness
26Double hernia
30Double kidney
10Double vision
05Down's syndrome
04Drug addiction
10Dry eye syndrome
10Duanes syndrome
11Dumb - and deaf
40Dumb -(nes)
26Duodenal ulcer
36Dupuytren's contraction
03Dwarfism
04Dyslexia
33Dysmenorrhea
27Dyspepsia
08Dystrophy - muscular
08Dystrophy - myotonic
13Ear - causing balance problems
14Ear - drum - perforated (nes)
14Ear - glue
12Ear - noises in
14Earache
20Eczema - varicose
39Eczema -(nes)
15Embolism - cerebral
21Embolism - pulmonary
04Emotional disturbance
22Emphysema
08Encephalomyelitis - myalgic
28Encopresis
33Endomentriosis
32Eneuresis
28Enteritis
06Epilepsy
39Epidermolysis
14Eustachian tube - disorder of
10Eye - dry
10Eye - infection
10Eye - lazy
10Eye - light sensitive
10Eye - sty
10Eye - watery
09Eyesight - bad
```

```
09Eyesight - poor
28Faecal incontinence
18Failure - heart
30Failure - renal
40Fainting (nes)
33Fallopian tubes - problem
06Febrile convulsions
08Feeling - loss of (in extremities)
18ibrillation - atrial
18Fibrillation - ventricular
33Fibroids
03Fibrosis - cystic
25Fibrosis - lung
34Fibrositis
36Finger ligament - problem
25Fit - coughing
06Fit - Jacksonian
06Fit -(nes)
04Flashbacks
36Flat feet
10Floater-eye
08Fluid - on brain
25Fluid - on lung
03Fluid - retention
27Food allergy
04Forgetfulness
35Fracture (nes) - disc
35Fracture (nes) - neck
35Fracture (nes) - spine
36Fracture (nes) - other site
08Friedreich's ataxia
36Frozen shoulder
37Fungal infection of nail
27Gall bladder problems
27Gallstone
21Gangrene
26Gastric ulcer
18Giddiness
03Glbert's syndrome
29Gingivitis
37Glandular fever
10Glaucoma
14Glue ear
03Goitre
30Good pasture's sydrome
03Gout
06Grand mal
03Graves
01Growth (any site)
08Guillain-Barre syndrome
27Gullet - twisted
33Gynaecological problems
38Haemophilia
15Haemorrhage - cerebral
10Haemorrhage - eye
19Haemorrhoids
40Hair - falling out (nes)
05Handicap - mental
08Handicap - physical - spasticity
36Handicap - physical (nes)
18Hardening - arteries in heart
```

21Hardening - arteries (nes)
09Hardening - lens
29Hare lip
03Hashimoto's disease
24Hayfever
07Headaches
11Hearing - poor
16Heart - attack
27Heart - burn
18Heart - complaint
18Heart - disease
18Heart - failure
18Heart - murmur
18Heart - trouble
15Hemiplegia
37Hepatitis (viral)
37Hepatitis B
37Hepatitis C
26Hernia - abdominal
26Hernia - diaphragm
26Hernia - double
26Hernia - hiatus
26Hernia - inguinal
26Hernia - umbilical
26Hernia -(nes)
37Herpes
26Hiatus hernia
17High blood pressure
18High cholesterol
36Hip infection
36Hip replacement (nes)
28Hirschsprung's disease
03HIV positive
01Hodgkin's disease
18Hole in heart
03Hormone deficiency
30Horseshoe kidney
36Housemaid's knee
08Huntington's chorea
08Hydrocephalus
04Hyperactive child
03Hypercalcemia
02Hyperglycemia
21Hypersensitive to cold
17Hypertension
03Hypopotassaemia
21Hypotension
01Hysterectomy - for cancer
33Hysterectomy -(nes)
27Ileostomy
29Impacted wisdom tooth
15Impediment - speech, due to stroke
04Impediment - speech(nes)
39Impetigo
09Implant - lens
18Implant - pacemaker
33Impotence
32Incontinence - bladder
28Incontinence - bowels
28Incontinence - faecal
32Incontinence - urine

```
32Incontinence -(nes)
27Indigestion
25Industrial respiratory disease
25Infection - chest
14Infection - ear
10Infection - eye
37Infection - fungal of nail
36Infection - hip
25Infection - throat
31Infection - urinary tract
33Infertility
28Inflammation - bowel
27Inflammation - duodenum
35Inflammation - spinal joint
36Inflammation - tendon
39Ingrown toenail
08Injury - brain
10Injury - eye
36Injury - limb
35Injury - neck (excl paralysis)
35Injury - spine (excl paralysis)
40Insomnia
21Intermittent claudication
10Iritis
28Irritable bowel
39Irritation of skin
18Ischaemic heart disease
06Jacksonian fit
30Kidney - cystic
30Kidney - disease
30Kidney - horseshoe
30Kidney - stone
30Kidney - trouble
36Knees - ligaments
36Knees - problem
36Kneecaps - problem
13Labyrinthitis
35Laminectomy (nes)
30Laurence - Moon(-Biedl) syndrome
10Lazy eye
39Leaf rash
05Learning difficulty/disability
36Leg - one shorter
09Lens - hardening
09Lens - implant
08Leucodystrophy - metachromatic
01Leukaemia
36Ligament - knees
36Ligament - finger
36Ligament - torn
36Limbs - ache
36Limp (nes)
27Liver disease
27Liver problems
13Loss of - balance inner ear
18Loss of - balance (nes)
09Loss of - eye
08Loss of - feeling (in extremity)
30Loss of - kidney
36Loss of - limb
25Loss of - lung
```

40Loss of - sense of smell
29Loss of - sense of taste
21Low blood pressure
35Lumbago
01Lump (any site)
25Lung - collapsed
25Lung - complaint (nes)
25Lung - damaged (nes)
25Lung - farmer's
25Lung - pigeon fancier's
25Lung - problems (nes)
01Lymphoma
08ME
08MS
03Malacia
37Malaria
36Malformed jaw
04Manic depressive
01Mass (any site)
01Mastectomy (nes)
33Mastitis
14Mastoiditis
13Meniere's disease
33Menopause
04Mental disorder
05Mental handicap
04Mental illness
05Mental retardation
08Metachromatic leucodystrophy
08Microcephaly
07Migraine
18Mitral stenosis
05Mongol
08Motor neurone disease
29Mouth ulcer
08Multiple sclerosis
18Murmur - heart
08Muscular dystrophy
36Muscle - torn
36Muscle - wastage (nes)
08Myalgic encephalomyelitis
08Myasthenia gravis
16Myocardial infarction
09Myopia
36Myotonia (nes)
08Myotonic dystrophy
03Myxoedema (nes)
08Narcolepsy
25Nasal polyps
01Neoplasm (any site)
30Nephritis
08Neuralgia - trigeminal
08Neuralgia -(nes)
04Neurasthenia
08Neuritis
01Neurofibromatosis
01Neuroma - accoustic
08Neuropathy
08Nerve - removal (in limb)
08Nerve - trapped
04Nerves (nes)

```
04Nervous anxiety
04Nervous breakdown
27Nervous stomach
04Nervous trouble
10Night blindness
33Nipple - cracked
11Noise - deafness
12Noise -in ear
99None of these
40Nose bleeds
08Numbness (in extremity)
36Numbness - limbs
03Obesity
03Oedema
36One leg shorter than other
34Osteo-arthritis
36Osteomyelitis
36Osteoporosis
14Otitis media
11Otosclerosis
03Overactive thyroid
18Pacemaker implant
36Paget's disease
35Pain - back
18Pain - chest (nes)
36Pain - joint
36Pain - arm
18Palpitations
08Palsy - Bell's
08Palsy - cerebral
27Pancreas problems
04Panic attacks
08Paralysis - agitans
25Paralysis - vocal cords
08Paralysis -(nes)
08Paraplegia
08Parkinson's disease
15Partially paralysed - due to stroke
08Partially paralysed -(nes)
09Partially sighted
33Pelvic inflamm. disease (female)
36Pelvic bones - pins
26Peptic ulcer
14Perforated - eardrum (nes)
18Pericarditis
33Period problems
38Pernicious anaemia
04Personality disorder
36Perthe's disease
06Petit mal
25Pharyngitis
03Phenylketonuria
20Phlebitis
04Phobia
36Physically handicapped (nes)
36Pins - Pelvis
36Pierre Robin syndrome
25Pigeon fancier's lung
19Piles
39Pilonidal sinusitis
08Pins and needles in limb
```

25Pleurisy
33PMT
25Pneumoconiosis
36Polio (nes)
21Polyarteritis Nodosa
38Polycthaemia
34Polymyalgia rheumatica
28Polyp - bowel
25Polyp - nasal
21Poor circulation
09Poor eyesight
11Poor hearing
04Post traumatic stress
08Post viral syndrome (ME)
33Premenstrual tension
25Problem - adenoid
36Problem - achilles tendon
32Problem - bladder
18Problem - cardiac
36Problem - cartilage
14Problem - ear (nes)
33Problem - Fallopian tubes
36Problem - finger ligament
27Problem - gall bladder
33Problem - gynaecological
14Problem - inner ear (nes)
36Problem - knees
36Problem - kneecaps
27Problem - liver
25Problem - lung (nes)
14Problem - middle ear
27Problem - pancreas
33Problem - period
04Problem - psychiatric
03Problem - weight
35Prolapse - inverterbral disc
33Prolapse - womb
33Prolapse -(nes,if female)
33Prostate gland trouble
39Psoriasis
04Psychiatric - problem
04Psychpathic
21Pulmonary embolism
38Purpura (nes)
30Pyelonephritis
39Rash - leaf
39Rash - skin (nes)
21Raynaud's disease
01Removal - for cancer (nes)
36Removal - knee cap
38Removal - lymph gland (nes)
08Removal - nerve (in limb)
38Removal - spleen
30Renal failure
30Renal TB
18Replacement - aorta
36Replacement - hip (nes)
08Restless legs
32Restriction - bladder
09Restriction - vision
05Retardation - mental

```
03Retention - fluid
03Retention - water
09Retina - detached
09Retina - scarred
10Retinitis pigmentosa
34Rheumatism
34Rheumatoid arthritis
23Rhinitis - allergic
25Rhinitis -(nes)
03Rickets
37Ringworm
01Rodent ulcer
26Rupture - abdominal
26Rupture -(nes)
18St Vitus dance
37Sarcoidosis
01Sarcoma (any site)
10Scarred cornea
09Scarred retina
04Schizophrenia
08Sciatica
36Schlatter's disease
35Schuermann's disease
21Sclerosis - arterial (nes)
08Sclerosis - disseminated
08Sclerosis - multiple
36Sclerosis - systemic
35Scoliosis
04Senile dementia
36Sever's disease
08Shingles
09Short sighted
18Sick sinus syndrome
38Sickle cell anaemia
38Sickle cell disease
39Sinus - pilonidal
18Sinus - sick, syndrome
25Sinus - trouble
25Sinusitis
36Sjorgrens syndrome
39Skin - irritation (nes)
39Skin - rash (nes)
39Skin - ulcer
40Sleep walking
40Smell - no sense of
25Sore throat
28Spastic - colon
08Spastic -(nes)
15Speech impediment - due to stroke
04Speech impediment -(nes)
08Spina bifida
35Spondylitis
35Spondylosis
10Squint
04Stammer
18Stenosis - aortic
18Stenosis - mitral
34Still's disease
27Stomach trouble (nes)
27Stone - gall bladder
30Stone - kidney
```

04Stress
39Stevens - Johnson syndrome
15Stroke
10Sty on eye
05Subnormal
27Swallowing - difficulty
41Swollen glands (nes)
21Swollen legs (nes)
03Syndrome - Beckwith-Wiedemann
37Syndrome - Behcet
08Syndrome - Carpal tunnel
04Syndrome - Concussion
03Syndrome - Cushing's
05Syndrome - Down's
10Syndrome - Duanes syndrome
10Syndrome - dry eye
03Syndrome - Gilbert's
30Syndrome - Good pasture's
08Syndrome - Guillain-Barre
30Syndrome - Laurence-Moon(-Biedl)
36Syndrome - Pierre Robin
08Syndrome - post viral (ME)
18Syndrome - sick sinus
36Syndrome - Sjorgrens
39Syndrome - Stevens - Johnson
33Syndrome - Turner's
18Syndrome - Wolff-Parkinson-White
21Syndrome - Wright's
08Syringomyelia
36Systemic sclerosis
21Takayasu disease
37TB - abdomen
36TB - hip
36TB - limb
37TB - pulmonary
30TB - renal
18Tachycardia
29Taste - no sense of
29Teeth
21Telangiectasia (nes)
36Tendinitis
36Tennis elbow
36Tenosynovitis
33Testicles - damaged
37Tetanus
38Thalassaemia
25Throat - infection
25Throat - irritation
25Throat - sore
27Throat - difficulty swallowing
25Throat - (nes)
21Thrombosis - arterial
15Thrombosis - cerebral
16Thrombosis - coronary
21Thrombosis -(nes)
37Thrush
03Thyroid
03Thyrotoxicosis
12Tinnitus
18Tired heart
41Tiredness

```
29Tongue ulcer
25Tonsillitis
36Torn ligament
36Torn muscle
37Toxoplasmosis (nes)
40Travel sickness
08Trapped nerve
27Trouble - abdominal
35Trouble - back
28Trouble - colon
14Trouble - ear (nes)
09Trouble - eye (nes)
18Trouble - heart
30Trouble - kidney
04Trouble - nervous
33Trouble - prostate gland
25Trouble - sinus
27Trouble - stomach
10Trouble - tear duct
27Trouble - throat - difficulty swallowing
25Trouble - throat- (nes)
32Trouble - water (nes)
14Tube - Eustachian (disorder)
30Tube - kidney (damage)
01Tumour (any site)
09Tunnel vision
33Turner's syndrome
37Typhoid fever
10Ulcer - corneal
26Ulcer - duodenal
26Ulcer - gastric
39Ulcer - limb (nes)
25Ulcer - Lung
29Ulcer - mouth
26Ulcer - peptic
01Ulcer - rodent
39Ulcer - skin
26Ulcer - stomach
29Ulcer - tongue
20Ulcer - varicose
26Ulcer -(nes)
03Underactive thyroid
30Uraemia
31Urinary tract infection
31Urine infection
33Vaginitis
18Valvular heart disease
20Varicose eczema
20Varicose ulcer
19Varicose veins - Anus
20Varicose veins - Lower Extremities
21Varicose veins - Oesophagus
20Varicose veins -(nes)
37Venereal disease
18Ventricular fibrillation
39Verruca
13Vertigo
13Vestibulitis
09Vision - blurred
10Vision - double
09Vision - restricted
```

```
09Vision - tunnel
33Vulvitis
39Wart
36Wastage - muscle
03Water - retention
32Water - trouble (nes)
10Watery eye
32Weak bladder
25Weak chest
18Weak heart
36Weak legs
27Weakness in intestines
03Weight problem
25Wheezy (nes)
37Whooping cough
01Wilms tumour
03Wilson's disease
18Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
35Worn disc
21Wright's syndrome
08Chronic fatigue syndrome
33Polycystic ovary syndrome
04Asperger's disease/syndrome
34RSI/Repetitive Strain Injury
05Angelman syndrome
34Fibromyalgia
27Barrett's ulcer or syndrome
08Dystonia
36Freiberg's disease
30Nephrotic syndrome
27Reflux esophagitis
34Vibration white finger
21Osler-Rendu disease
21Buerger's disease
27Peritonitis
38Thrombocythemia (essential)
38Harley's disease
08Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis or syndrome
41Schwachmann-Diamond syndrome
03Fabry (Anderson) disease
37Septicemia
08Post Polio syndrome
08Encephalitis
04Obsessive Compulsive syndrome
05Prader-Willi syndrome
04Attention Deficit
34Arthropathy
21Aneurysm
25Sleep apnea
21Aortic aneurysm
41Asphyxia
34Polyarthritis
38Hypergammaglobulinemia
```